

## North Central Texas Council of Governments

## Regional Recycling Rate Update

This study was funded through a solid waste management grant provided by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality through the North Central Texas Council of Governments. This funding does not necessarily indicate endorsement of the study's findings and recommendations.

# Regional Recycling Rate Update North Central Texas Council of Governments 

Table of Contents
Letter of TransmittalTable of ContentsList of TablesList of FiguresList of Appendices
Executive Summary
Section 1 Methodology ..... 1-1
1.1 Overview ..... 1-1
1.2 Survey Design ..... 1-1
1.2.1 Municipal Survey Design ..... 1-2
1.2.2 Processor Survey Design ..... 1-3
1.3 Municipal Survey Execution. ..... 1-4
1.3.1 Survey Distribution ..... 1-4
1.3.2 Follow Up ..... 1-5
1.3.3 Data Clarification ..... 1-5
1.3.4 Municipal Response Rate ..... 1-5
1.4 Processor Survey Execution ..... 1-7
1.4.1 Survey Distribution ..... 1-7
1.4.2 Follow Up ..... 1-8
1.4.3 Processor Response Rate ..... 1-8
1.5 Analysis. ..... 1-9
1.6 Calculating the Regional Recycling Rate ..... 1-10
Section 2 Data Analysis ..... 2-1
2.1 Overview ..... 2-1
2.2 Disposal Data ..... 2-1
2.2.1 Methodology Overview ..... 2-1
2.2.2 Landfill Data ..... 2-2
2.2.3 Residential Disposal Data Availability ..... 2-3
2.2.4 Residential Disposal Data Extrapolation ..... 2-4
2.2.5 ICI Disposal ..... 2-6
2.3 Residential Recycling ..... 2-6
2.3.1 Recycling By Material ..... 2-6
2.3.2 North Central Texas Residential Recycling Rate ..... 2-9
2.4 ICI Recycling ..... 2-10
2.4.1 Recycling by Material ..... 2-10
2.4.2 North Central Texas ICI Recycling Rate ..... 2-13
2.5 Regional Recycling Rate ..... 2-13
Section 3 Municipal Recycling Analysis ..... 3-1
3.1 Overview. ..... 3-1
3.2 Residential Recycling Rate Summary ..... 3-1
3.3 Residential Recycling Data Analysis ..... 3-2
3.4 Curbside Recycling Data Analysis ..... 3-6
3.4.2 Summary of Residential Curbside Findings ..... 3-9
3.5 ICI and Overall Recycling Rate Summary ..... 3-10
Section 4 Lessons Learned, Key Findings, and Recommendations ..... 4-1
4.1 Overview ..... 4-1
4.2 Municipal Participation ..... 4-1
4.3 Processor Participation ..... 4-2
4.4 Regional Recycling Rate ..... 4-3
4.5 Municipal Recycling Rate Results ..... 4-3
4.5.1 ICI Recycling Rate Results ..... 4-4
4.6 Recommendations for Future Survey Updates ..... 4-5
List of Tables
Table ES-1 Municipal Survey Response Rate ..... ES-2
Table ES-2 Private Processor Survey Responses ..... ES-3
Table ES-3 North Central Texas MSW Disposal ..... ES-3
Table ES-4 Residential Recycling Summary ..... ES-4
Table ES-5 ICI Recycling Materials Summary ..... ES-5
Table ES-6 North Central Texas Regional Recycling Rates September 2009- August 2010 ..... ES-5
Table ES-7 Reported Residential Recycling Rates by Municipality ..... ES-6
Table 1-1 Cities Included in Municipal Survey ..... 1-4
Table 1-2 Municipal Surveying Response Rate. ..... 1-6
Table 1-3 Municipal Survey Response Detail Summary ..... 1-6
Table 1-4 Data Received from Municipal Survey Responses ..... 1-6
Table 1-5 List of Processors Surveyed ..... 1-7
Table 1-6 Private Processor Survey Responses ..... 1-9
Table 1-7 Methodology to Eliminate Double Counting ..... 1-10
Table 2-1 Total MSW Disposal from North Central Texas Landfills ..... 2-2
Table 2-2 North Central Texas MSW Disposal ..... 2-3
Table 2-3 Reported Municipal Disposal September 2009-August 2010 ..... 2-4
Table 2-4 Calculation to Find Disposal to be Extrapolated ..... 2-4
Table 2-5 Residential Disposal Data Extrapolated ..... 2-5
Table 2-6 ICI Disposal Data ..... 2-6
Table 2-7 Reported Residential Recycling of Primary MSW September 2009- August 2010 ..... 2-7
Table 2-8 Residential Recycling of Other MSW September 2009- August 2010 ..... 2-8
Table 2-9 Residential Recycling of C\&D September 2009- August 2010 ..... 2-8
Table 2-10 Residential Recycling Summary ..... 2-9
Table 2-11 North Central Texas Regional Residential Recycling Rate September 2009-August 2010 ..... 2-9
Table 2-12 ICI Recycling of Primary MSW September 2009- August 2010 ..... 2-11
Table 2-13 ICI Recycling of Other MSW September 2009- August 2010 ..... 2-11
Table 2-14 ICI Recycling of Construction and Demolition Waste September 2009- August 2010 ..... 2-12
Table 2-15 ICI Recycling Materials Summary ..... 2-12
Table 2-16 North Central Texas Regional ICI Recycling Rate September 2009-August 2010 ..... 2-13
Table 2-17 North Central Texas Regional Recycling Rates September 2009- August 2010 ..... 2-13
Table 3-1 Reported Residential Recycling Rates by Municipality September 2009 - August 2010 ..... 3-2
Table 3-2 Residential Recycling and Disposal Per Household (in Lbs/HH) ..... 3-3
Table 3-3 Summary of Program Characteristics ..... 3-6
Table 3-4 Average Curbside Pounds per Household by Container Type ..... 3-8
Table 3-5 Average Curbside Pounds per Household by Container Size ..... 3-8
Table 3-6 Average Curbside Pounds per Household by Container Size ..... 3-8
Table 3-7 ICI and Overall Recycling Rate Summary September 2009 - August 2010 ..... 3-9
Table 4-1 North Central Texas Regional Recycling Rates ..... 4-3

## List of Figures

Figure 3-1: Collection Method for Residential Recyclables in North Central Texas ..... 3-5
List of Appendices

A Municipal Recycling Summaries
B Municipal Survey: Residential Recycling
C Processor Survey
D Glossary of Terms
E Conversion Factors
F Recycling Rates Map

This page intentionally left blank.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 

## Overview

In 2010, the North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG) retained SAIC Energy, Environment, and Infrastructure (SAIC, formerly R. W. Beck) to conduct the NCTCOG Regional Recycling Rate Update Study (2010 Update). SAIC conducted the original NCTCOG Recycling Rate Benchmarking Study (2005 Benchmarking Study) that was finalized in 2007. The purpose of the original study was to develop a baseline recycling rate for NCTCOG's 16-county planning region. This 2010 Update documents progress in the recycling rate on a regional and city-by-city basis.

## Report Organization

This report is organized into four sections, plus this Executive Summary. The sections of this report, as well as appendices, are listed below.

- Executive Summary
- Section 1 - Methodology
- Section 2 - Data Analysis
- Section 3 - Municipal Recycling Analysis
- Section 4 - Lessons Learned, Key Findings and Recommendations
- Appendix A - Municipal Recycling Summaries
- Appendix B - Municipal Survey
- Appendix C - Processor Survey
- Appendix D - Glossary of Terms
- Appendix E - Regional Recycling Rate Map


## Methodology

## Survey Design

The survey instruments used for the 2005 Benchmarking Study were based on the EPA handbook "Measuring Recycling: A Guide for State and Local Governments." SAIC used the survey instruments from the 2005 Benchmarking Study as the basis for the development of the survey instruments for the 2010 Update.

In completing the survey, respondents provided recycling information for the 12 month period from September 2009 to August 2010 (survey time period). If information for this time period was not available, SAIC asked respondents to provide data from the most recent 12 month period for which data was available.

## Municipal Response Rate

In developing the survey, SAIC set an initial survey deadline of November 30, 2010. By this initial deadline, 26 percent of the municipalities surveyed had submitted a survey response. After the extended deadline of February 28, 2011, SAIC had received a total of 60 municipal survey responses for a response rate of 74 percent. SAIC followed up with the remaining unresponsive cities after the February 2011 deadline and obtained 11 additional surveys. Table ES-1 summarizes the final municipal survey response rate.

Table ES-1
Municipal Survey Response Rate

| Response Rate | Number of Cities | Population |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Responses Received | 71 | $5,493,911$ |
| Total Cities Surveyed | 81 | $5,646,872$ |
| Response Rate | $\mathbf{8 7 . 7} \%$ | $\mathbf{9 7 . 3 \%}$ |

## Processor Response Rate

As of the final survey deadline for the processor survey, SAIC had received 27 completed surveys for a survey response rate of 54 percent. SAIC would like to express appreciation for the companies that participated in the processor survey. These companies are not identified in this report to protect the confidentiality of data provided.

A total of four companies refused to complete the survey. These companies communicated verbally to SAIC that they would not participate in the survey. These four companies expressed that they were either 1) too busy to complete the survey or that 2 ) they would not complete the survey unless required by law.

There were 19 processors that did not respond to the survey. These companies verbally communicated to SAIC that they would not respond, but were unresponsive to repeated requests for participation. In speaking with unresponsive companies, SAIC documented several reasons for non-responsiveness, including:

- Non-responsiveness to repeated phone calls;
- Verbally expressed intent to complete the survey but did not complete by the extended deadline;
- Too busy; and
- Data quality concerns (lack of scales, lack of ability to estimate tonnage).

Table ES-2 provides a summary of responses to the processor survey.

Table ES-2
Private Processor Survey Responses

| Response Rate | Number of <br> Processors | Percent of <br> Processors |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Refused to Participate | 4 | $8.0 \%$ |
| Unresponsive Processors | 19 | $38.0 \%$ |
| Responsive Processors | 27 | $54.0 \%$ |
| Total Processors | 50 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |

## Calculating the Regional Recycling Rate

To determine the regional and city-by-city recycling rates, SAIC followed the methodology used in the 2005 Benchmarking Study. The methodology for the recycling rate calculation is based on the EPA handbook "Measuring Recycling: A Guide for State and Local Governments." The formula used to calculate the regional and city-by-city recycling rates is as follows:

MSW Recycled
MSW Recycling Rate (\%) $=\overline{\text { MSW Recycled }+ \text { MSW Disposal }} * 100$

## Data Analysis

## Disposal Data

In order to calculate a regional recycling rate, SAIC had to determine the quantity of material disposed by generators in the region. Table ES-3 shows total residential and ICI disposal generated from the North Central Texas region as determined by SAIC.

Table ES-3
North Central Texas MSW Disposal

|  | Residential Disposal | ICI Disposal |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Waste Disposed within North Central Texas ${ }^{1}$ | $2,529,233$ | $4,556,155$ |
| $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Less: Waste Imports } \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Disposal in North Central Texas that Originated Outside } \\ \text { of the Region }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Plus: Waste Exports } \\ \text { Disposal in Landfills outside of North Central Texas that } \\ \text { Originated Within the Region }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { North Central Texas MSW Disposal }\end{array} \quad 4,87,398\right)$ | $(35,856)$ |  |

1. See Table $2-1(2,529,233+4,556,155=7,085,388)$

## Residential Recycling

Table ES-4 provides a summary by material of total residential recycling in the North Central Texas region from the 2010 Update and the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

| September 2004 to August 2005 |  |  | September 2009 to August 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | \% of Total | Material | Tons | \% of Total |
| Primary MSW |  |  | Primary MSW |  |  |
| Metals | 10,604 | 3.1\% | Metals | 30,812 | 5.2\% |
| Paper | 136,368 | 39.5\% | Paper | 129,260 | 22.0\% |
| Plastic | 9,001 | 2.6\% | Plastic | 12,809 | 2.2\% |
| Glass | 11,507 | 3.3\% | Glass | 22,289 | 3.8\% |
| Organics | 148,761 | 43.1\% | Organics | 276,653 | 47.1\% |
| Wood | 545 | 0.2\% | Wood | 11,349 | 1.9\% |
| Other | 25,647 | 7.4\% | Other | 89,065 | 15.1\% |
| Other MSW |  |  | Other MSW |  |  |
| HHW | 968 | 0.3\% | HHW | 1,071 | 0.2\% |
| Consumer Electronics | 199 | 0.1\% | Consumer Electronics | 859 | 0.1\% |
| Tires | 1110 | 0.3\% | Tires | 903 | 0.2\% |
| Other | 0 | 0.0\% | Other | 35 | 0.0\% |
| C\&D | 129 | 0.0\% | C\&D | 12,862 | 2.2\% |
| Total Residential Recycling | 344,839 | 100\% | Total Residential Recycling | 587,967 | 100.0\% |

## Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional (ICI) Recycling

Table ES-5 provides a summary by material of total ICI recycling in the North Central Texas region from the 2010 Update and the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

Table ES-5
ICI Recycling Materials Summary

| September 2004 to August 2005 |  | September 2009 to August 2010 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Material | Tons |  | \% of Total | Material | Tons |
| Primary MSW of Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals |  |  | Primary MSW |  |  |
| Paper | 675,548 | $52.3 \%$ | Metals | 530,756 | $37.9 \%$ |
| Plastic | 511,374 | $39.6 \%$ | Paper | 17,343 | $1.2 \%$ |
| Glass | 10,503 | $0.8 \%$ | Plastic | 693,500 | $49.6 \%$ |
| Organics | 10,781 | $0.8 \%$ | Glass | 1 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Wood | 34,701 | $2.7 \%$ | Organics | 39,256 | $2.8 \%$ |
| Other | 1,040 | $0.1 \%$ | Wood | 4,355 | $0.3 \%$ |
| Other MSW | 17,270 | $1.3 \%$ | Other | 42,829 | $3.1 \%$ |
| HHW |  |  | Other MSW |  | $0.0 \%$ |
| Consumer Electronics | 50 | $0.0 \%$ | Consumer Electronics | 1 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Tires | - | $0.0 \%$ | Tires | - | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other | - | $0.0 \%$ | Other | - | $0.0 \%$ |
| C\&D | 29,194 | $2.3 \%$ | C\&D | 242 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Total ICI Recycling | $1,290,462$ | $100 \%$ | Total ICI Recycling | $1,398,674$ | $100.0 \%$ |

## Regional Recycling Rate

Based on the data collected from the municipal and processor surveys, SAIC calculated an overall regional recycling rate of 22.0 percent. SAIC would note that with a municipal survey response rate of 87.7 percent and a processor survey completion rate of 54.0 percent, it is likely that this recycling rate does not account for all of the recycling activity that is currently taking place in the region. Table ES-6 summarizes SAIC's calculation of the North Central Texas regional residential, ICI, and overall recycling rates.

Table ES-6
North Central Texas Regional Recycling Rates
September 2009-August 2010

|  | September 2004 to August 2005 |  | September 2009 to August 2010 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Generation | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Recycling | 344,839 | $1,290,462$ | $1,635,301$ | 587,967 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 9 8 , 6 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 8 6 , 6 4 1}$ |
| Disposal | $2,477,839$ | $6,245,278$ | $8,722,936$ | $2,512,707$ | $4,523,048$ | $7,035,755$ |
| Total Generation | $2,822,498$ | $7,535,740$ | $10,358,237$ | $3,100,673$ | $5,921,722$ | $9,022,396$ |
| Recycling Rate | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 . 0 \%}$ |

## Municipal Recycling Analysis

## Residential Recycling Rate Summary

Table ES-7 is a summary of the residential recycling rates calculated by SAIC. The communities are listed alphabetically within ranges.

Table ES-7
Reported Residential Recycling Rates by Municipality

| 0.0\% to 4.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 5.0\% to 9.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corsicana | Greenville | Cedar Hill | North Richland Hills |
| Crowley | Kaufman | Duncanville | Richardson |
| DeSoto | Lancaster | Euless | Richland Hills |
| Farmers Branch | Midlothian | Haltom City | Rockwall |
| Forney | Red Oak | Lewisville | Royse City |
| Glenn Heights | Weatherford | Mineral Wells |  |
| 10.0\% to 14.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 15.0\% to 19.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| Azle | Flower Mound | Addison | Stephenville |
| Benbrook | Grapevine | Arlington |  |
| Carrollton | Little Elm | Cleburne |  |
| Colleyville | Mesquite | Highland Park |  |
| Corinth | Southlake | McKinney |  |
| Fairview |  | Murphy |  |
| 20.0\% to 24.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 25.0\% to 29.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| Anna | Heath | Frisco <br> The Colony |  |
| Coppell | Irving |  |  |
| Fort Worth | River Oaks |  |  |
| Garland |  |  |  |
| 30.0\% to 34.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 35.0\% or Greater Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| Allen | Highland Village | Dallas | University Park |
| Burleson | Terrell | Denton | Waxahachie |
| Grand Prairie |  | Plano |  |
| Unknown (Recycling Data Not Available) ${ }^{1}$ |  | Unknown (Unresponsive to Survey) ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Bedford | Sachse | Balch Springs | Lake Dallas |
| Keller | Saginaw | Commerce | Sanger |
| Mansfield | Trophy Club | Ennis | Seagoville |
| Prosper | Watauga | Forest Hill | White Settlement |
| Roanoke | Wylie | Granbury |  |
| Rowlett |  | Hurst |  |

1. City responded to survey and confirmed that the city does have a recycling program, but data is not available.
2. City did not respond to the survey.

## Residential Curbside Findings Summary

Based on the data collected regarding curbside program characteristics in the region, factors that correlate to an increased amount of curbside collection have been identified. The following summary may be useful to cities in the North Central Texas region that are interested in identifying programmatic changes that could assist in efforts to increase recycling rates. SAIC discusses each program characteristic identified in detail in Section 3.4.2 of this report.

- Single stream recycling rolling carts yield more material.
- Larger containers result in larger collection volumes.
- Every other week collection can be effective.
- Variable rates can be an effective method to increase recyclable volumes.
- There is a slightly positive correlation between the quantity of material recycled and the city's public education budget.
- A successful curbside organics program has a large impact on a city’s recycling rate.
- Curbside recycling is predominantly single stream programs.


## Lessons Learned, Key Findings, and Recommendations

## Municipal Participation

The response rate from the municipalities was very strong. In fact, only 10 cities, which account for approximately 2.7 percent of the surveyed population, did not participate in the survey. The remaining 71 cities, which comprise 97.3 percent of the surveyed population, responded to the municipal survey. Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the municipal response to the survey.

1. The response rate that SAIC achieved for the 2010 Update was similar to the municipal response rate for the 2005 Benchmarking Study. However, the 2010 Update required much less follow-up on the part of SAIC than the 2005 Benchmarking Study. In fact, SAIC found that the surveyed cities were very responsive and cooperative during the survey process. This improved responsiveness may be attributable to recognition of the importance of the regional recycling rate study.
2. Many cities were familiar with the 2005 Benchmarking Study. Also, SAIC was able to refer cities to the 2005 Benchmarking Study report when explaining the 2010 Update study to new participants. SAIC would expect that the continued, regular administration of the recycling rate survey by NCTCOG will result in strong participation by municipalities for future updates.
3. Electronic administration of the survey had a positive impact on participation. SAIC sent e-mail messages to the cities reminding them to participate in the survey. A small number of cities had technical difficulties completing the
survey electronically; however, the vast majority of cities were able to complete and return the survey without problems.
4. After the initial survey deadline passed, NCTCOG staff communicated directly with cities regarding the importance of participating in the survey. Specifically, they communicated that a city's participation or non-participation in the survey could be considered in the future as part of the Solid Waste Grants Program application process. SAIC believes that NCTCOG should continue to incentivize participation in future surveys by considering it as part of the evaluation criteria for award of grants through the Solid Waste Grants Program.
5. In conducting the 2005 Benchmarking Survey, SAIC found that many cities did not have access to their community's recycling data from a private hauler. In fact, SAIC assisted over 30 cities in attempting to obtain recycling data from their private haulers or processors. In the 2010 Update, SAIC found that only 15 cities were unable to obtain data from their private haulers or processors. The improved availability of recycling data was a key recommendation from the 2005 Benchmarking Study that has been implemented in the region.
6. While participation in the survey was strong, SAIC found that the majority of cities do not have information on ICI recycling. Only 11 of the 71 responsive cities provided information on ICI recycling for their communities.

## Processor Participation

The processor response rate to the 2010 Update survey was 54 percent. SAIC encountered considerable resistance from private processors in administering the survey. In fact, the response rate achieved by SAIC during the 2010 Update was lower than the response rate achieved in the 2005 Benchmarking Study. ${ }^{1}$ Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the processor response to the survey.
7. Many processors expressed to SAIC that they lacked sufficient incentive to participate in the survey. Since the survey is not required by law and since private companies cannot participate in the Solid Waste Grant Program through NCTCOG, many processors expressed to SAIC that they considered the 2010 Update survey to be a very low priority. Many processors did not respond to the survey after multiple months of weekly follow up by SAIC.
8. SAIC observed that most processors do not track recycling information in a manner that is consistent with the methodology of the 2010 Update and 2005 Benchmarking Study. For instance, both surveys requested that processors identify whether material was residential or commercial. However, many processors do not record the type of generator for recyclable material. In addition, most processors do not record source of recyclable material (i.e., in what city was material generated).

[^0]9. Confidentiality was critical for participation of those companies that provided survey responses. As such, SAIC would recommend that NCTCOG continue to utilize a third-party surveyor for the conduct of future surveys.
10. Based on discussions with NCTCOG staff and members of the TTR subcommittee, SAIC identified processors that did not participate in Section 2.3 of this report as a way to encourage their future participation. SAIC would recommend that this practice continue in the future.

## Regional Recycling Rate

The NCTCOG residential, ICI, and overall recycling rate increased between FY 2005 and FY 2010. SAIC would expect that this increase is attributable to an increase in recycling activities by the public and private sector. In addition, the increase is also partially attributable to improved access to data regarding recycling.

It is important to understand the following factors that contribute to the regional recycling rate:

- This survey did not extrapolate any recycling amounts based on private companies or municipalities that did not provide data. While the methodology for this is sound, it does result in an under-reporting of the quantity of material being recycled in the region since the results are based on actual reported data.
- While this survey did include some C\&D recycling, it did not include a comprehensive survey of the quantity of this C\&D material that is being recycled in the region.
- Tipping fees in the North Central Texas region are among the lowest in the country, which can minimize incentives to recycle.
- There are no mandated recycling goals in Texas or the North Central Texas region, as compared to other areas of the country that require cities to meet very high recycling rates. ${ }^{2}$


## Municipal Recycling Rate Results

As expected, there is a tremendous range in the recycling rates of the cities included in this survey. While the overall residential recycling rate is 19.0 percent, a number of cities have higher recycling rates. In fact, ten of the cities reported recycling rates greater than 30 percent. ${ }^{3}$ Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the municipal recycling rate results.
11. One approach to measuring the success of a municipal recycling program is based on the quantity of material recycled annually in curbside recycling programs on an per household basis. Based on extensive industry experience,

[^1]SAIC has an understanding of the quantity of material being recycled through other successful recycling programs in the United States. Mature curbside recycling programs can yield between 500 and 700 pounds of material annually per household. Of the surveyed cities in the North Central Texas region, nine are recycling at least 500 pounds annually per household through their curbside recycling programs. ${ }^{4}$ Another 10 cities are recycling at least 400 pounds annually per household through their curbside recycling programs. ${ }^{5}$
12. The vast majority of residential recyclables collected in the region are collected through either traditional curbside programs or other curbside programs (i.e. yard trimmings collection). SAIC would note that the majority of the tonnage in the "Other Curbside" category is residential organics (i.e. brush, yard trimmings). In fact, the 10 cities with the highest recycling rates in the region derive a significant quantity of recyclable tonnage from yard trimmings recycling programs.
13. Based on data received in response to the survey, cities with rolling carts (as opposed to bins or bags for recycling collection) have the highest average pounds per household for their curbside programs at 407 pounds per household annually.
14. Based on data received in response to the survey, cities with $90-100$ gallon rolling carts (as opposed to smaller containers) have the highest average pounds per household for their curbside programs at 439 pounds per household annually.
15. The three cities with variable refuse rates (i.e. pay as you throw) have an average curbside recycling of 407 pounds per household. This is higher than the average curbside recycling of 343 pounds per household for the remaining 48 cities included in this analysis.

## ICI Recycling Rate Results

The ICI waste stream comprises a very significant component of the MSW stream in North Central Texas. In fact, based on this survey, ICI waste accounts for approximately 64 percent of waste disposal in the North Central Texas region. Close to 1.4 million tons (equal to a 23.6 percent recycling rate) of ICI material are being recycled on an annual basis. Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the ICI recycling rate results.
16. Metal (530,756 tons) and paper (693,500 tons) account for 87.5 percent of the ICI material being recycled.
17. Given that ICI waste comprises such a significant percentage of the waste stream, it is important to develop programs focused on minimizing ICI waste. Along these lines, NCTCOG has developed goals that are focused on the ICI

[^2]component of the waste stream. In addition, several North Central Texas cities and private companies have developed very successful ICI recycling programs.

## Recommendations for Future Survey Updates

Following are SAIC’s key findings and recommendations regarding the ICI recycling rate results.
18. The best opportunity to increase the response rate to the survey will be to continue administering the survey on a consistent basis. By administering the survey regularly, processors and municipalities will begin to expect the need to complete the survey. SAIC recommends that NCTCOG conduct at least the municipal portion of the survey annually, with a complete update of the processor portion every two years.
19. SAIC recommends that NCTCOG consider including haulers as part of the formal survey process for future updates. Processors have challenges providing data in the format required by the survey (e.g. designation as residential and commercial, knowledge of city where material is generated). SAIC would expect that standard recordkeeping activities of haulers may align more closely with the methodology of future surveys.
20. In order to make relevant "apples-to-apples" comparisons of future surveys to this survey, SAIC would recommend continuation of the same methodologies used in conducting this survey in future surveying efforts.

## Section 1 Methodology

### 1.1 Overview

This section provides an overview of the methodology employed to develop the NCTCOG Regional Recycling Rate Update (2010 Update). SAIC, formerly R. W. Beck, conducted the original NCTCOG Recycling Rate Benchmarking Study (2005 Benchmarking Study) that was finalized in 2007. The purpose of the original study was to develop a baseline recycling rate for NCTCOG's 16 -county planning region. This 2010 Update documents progress in the recycling rate on a regional and city-by-city basis.

SAIC, NCTCOG staff and the Time to Recycle (TTR) Subcommittee coordinated during all phases of the project to ensure that the methodology for this 2010 Update would be consistent with the methodology implemented in the 2005 Benchmarking Study. The methodology developed for the 2005 Benchmarking Study was based on the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) handbook "Measuring Recycling: A Guide for State and Local Governments." Any instances where the methodology in the 2010 Update differs from the 2005 Benchmarking Study have been identified and are discussed in this Section.
To maintain consistent methodology, SAIC used the survey instruments from the 2005 Benchmarking Study as the starting point for the development of the survey instruments for the 2010 Update. This section describes SAIC's survey design and modifications for the 2010 Update. SAIC coordinated with NCTCOG staff and the TTR Subcommittee to develop the final survey instruments used for the 2010 Update. A copy of the municipal survey is presented in Appendix B of this report. A copy of the processor survey and confidentiality agreement is presented in Appendix C of this report.

### 1.2 Survey Design

As previously mentioned, the survey instruments used for the 2005 Benchmarking Study were based on the EPA handbook "Measuring Recycling: A Guide for State and Local Governments." SAIC used the survey instruments from the 2005 Benchmarking Study as the basis for the development of the survey instruments for the 2010 Update.
In completing the survey, respondents provided recycling information for the 12 month period from September 2009 to August 2010 (survey time period). If information for this time period was not available, SAIC asked respondents to provide data from the most recent 12 month period for which data was available.

### 1.2.1 Municipal Survey Design

The municipal survey used for the 2005 Benchmarking Study was designed by NCTCOG to provide detailed insight into municipal recycling. To maintain consistency with the 2005 Benchmarking Study, the municipal survey instrument for the 2010 Update is consistent with the prior survey in the following ways:

- Material Types - The 2010 Update survey includes the same materials that were included in the survey for the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

■ Units of Measure - Both surveys allowed for respondents to provide recycling data by volume or weight. SAIC converted all material reported in volume to weight using the conversion factors shown in Appendix E.

- Processor Information - In an effort to avoid double counting of recyclable material, the municipal surveys requested that cities identify the facility to which each material was transported for processing.
- Disposal Data - The final page of the municipal residential and municipal ICI survey requested residential and ICI disposal data. SAIC utilized this data to calculate the municipal recycling rate, as discussed in Section 2.

In an effort to enhance the survey instrument for the 2010 Update, SAIC made the following modifications from the original survey instrument:

- Electronic Format - The primary format in which SAIC distributed the survey instrument was a PDF (the survey for the 2005 Benchmarking Study was distributed via mail). NCTCOG staff posted the survey on its website and SAIC also e-mailed the survey instrument to respondents when needed. Respondents could complete the writable PDF electronically or print and complete it by hand to return via fax or e-mail.
- Historical Program Information - The first page of the residential survey included questions regarding any changes that had been made to the residential recycling program since the 2005 Benchmarking Study survey time period of September 2004 to August 2005.
- Curbside Program Information - SAIC asked that respondents report data from curbside recycling programs separately from other recycling programs. In addition, SAIC requested that respondents provide information on basic program characteristics, such as container size and collection frequency.

■ Separate Survey for ICI Data - Based on lessons learned from the 2005 Benchmarking Study, SAIC anticipated that the number of cities that would report ICI data would be relatively small. As such, SAIC separated the ICI survey into a separate form to reduce the size of the document that would need to be completed by the majority of cities. A total of 11 cities out of the 81 surveyed provided ICI data in response to the survey.

- Collection Method - For materials that are not collected through basic curbside recycling programs (e.g. yard trimmings, household hazardous waste), SAIC
requested that respondents provide information on how materials are collected. Collection method options included: curbside, event, drop-off, and other.


### 1.2.2 Processor Survey Design

Consistent with the 2005 Benchmarking Study, SAIC surveyed area processors to understand the quantity of recyclable materials processed in the North Central Texas region. The survey instrument used for the 2010 Update was consistent with the survey from the 2005 Benchmarking Study in the following ways:

- Material Types - The 2010 Update survey includes the same materials that were included in the survey for the 2005 Benchmarking Study.
■ Units of Measure - Both surveys allowed for respondents to provide recycling data by volume or weight. SAIC converted all material reported in volume to weight using the conversion factors shown in Appendix E.
- Residential and ICI Data - SAIC asked that processors identify whether materials reported in the survey were generated from residential or commercial sources.
- Point of Generation - The survey requested that the processors provide detail on the geographic location where the reported recyclable material was generated. However, SAIC found that very few processors were able to provide recycling data on a zip code or county-by-county basis because this information is not typically tracked by collection location. For this reason, all recycling data from the processor survey is presented within this report on an aggregated, regional basis.
- Confidentiality - SAIC assured participating processors that responses provided by survey respondents would remain confidential and that no individual processor's survey response would be provided to NCTCOG. The goal of this assurance of confidentiality was to increase participation in the processor survey. The confidentiality extended by SAIC throughout the surveying process was critical to achieving the participation of the participating processors. Upon request, SAIC provided processors with a Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement, an example of which can be found in Appendix C.

In an effort to enhance the survey instrument for the 2010 Update, SAIC made the following modifications from the original survey instrument:

- Electronic Format - The primary format in which SAIC distributed the survey instrument was a PDF. NCTCOG staff posted the survey on its website and SAIC also e-mailed the survey instrument to respondents when needed. Respondents could complete the writable PDF electronically or print and complete it by hand to return via fax or e-mail.


### 1.3 Municipal Survey Execution

### 1.3.1 Survey Distribution

SAIC worked with NCTCOG staff to develop the list of municipalities to include in the survey. Consistent with the 2005 Benchmarking Study, municipalities with a population greater than 7,000 were included in the survey for the 2010 Update. Due to population increases, the number of municipalities increased from 70 cities in the 2005 Benchmarking Study to 81 cities for the 2010 Update.

Table 1-1
Cities Included in Municipal Survey

| 1. Addison | 22. Duncanville | 43. | Irving | 64. Rockwall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Allen | 23. Ennis | 44. | Kaufman* | 65. Rowlett |
| 3. Anna* | 24. Euless | 45. | Keller | 66. Royse City* |
| 4. Arlington | 25. Fairview* | 46. | Lake Dallas* | 67. Sachse |
| 5. Azle | 26. Farmers Branch | 47. | Lancaster | 68. Saginaw |
| 6. Balch Springs | 27. Flower Mound | 48. | Lewisville | 69. Sanger* |
| 7. Bedford | 28. Forest Hill | 49. | Little Elm | 70. Seagoville |
| 8. Benbrook | 29. Forney | 50 | Mansfield | 71. Southlake |
| 9. Burleson | 30. Fort Worth | 51. | McKinney | 72. Stephenville |
| 10. Carrollton | 31. Frisco | 52. | Mesquite | 73. Terrell |
| 11. Cedar Hill | 32. Garland | 53. | Midlothian | 74. The Colony |
| 12. Cleburne | 33. Glenn Heights | 54 | Mineral Wells | 75. Trophy Club |
| 13. Colleyville | 34. Granbury* | 55. | Murphy | 76. University Park |
| 14. Commerce | 35. Grand Prairie | 56. | N. Richland Hills | 77. Watauga |
| 15. Coppell | 36. Grapevine | 57. | Plano | 78. Waxahachie |
| 16. Corinth | 37. Greenville | 58. | Prosper* | 79. Weatherford |
| 17. Corsicana | 38. Haltom City | 59. | Red Oak* | 80. White Settlement |
| 18. Crowley | 39. Heath* | 60 | Richardson | 81. Wylie |
| 19. Dallas | 40. Highland Park | 61. | Richland Hills |  |
| 20. Denton | 41. Highland Village | 62. | River Oaks |  |
| 21. DeSoto | 42. Hurst | 63. | Roanoke* |  |

* These cities were not included in the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

Using the contact information from the 2005 Benchmarking Study as a starting point, SAIC updated the contacts for each city and distributed a survey notice by e-mail on November 2, 2010. NCTCOG staff posted the surveys and accompanying instructions on the NCTCOG website. The e-mail distributed by SAIC included a link to the location of the surveys online. SAIC instructed recipients to complete the survey electronically and e-mail back to a designated SAIC contact person. However, SAIC indicated in the e-mail and in the instructions that completed surveys could also be returned by U.S. mail or fax. The initial survey deadline was November 30, 2010.

### 1.3.2 Follow Up

After the initial deadline of November 30, 2010, SAIC and NCTCOG set a second deadline of February 28, 2011 to allow cities more time to complete the survey. After the passing of the extended deadline, there were 21 cities that remained unresponsive. SAIC contacted these remaining cities by e-mail and phone to ensure the survey was received and the city was aware of the deadline. In addition, NCTCOG provided a written request for participation to the unresponsive cities. These follow-up efforts resulted in the receipt of 11 additional surveys.

### 1.3.3 Data Clarification

SAIC staff employed extensive efforts to contact cities with responses that were incomplete or needed clarification. In fact, 55 of the 71 municipal responses required clarification through phone calls, e-mails and other available information (e.g. municipal website). The following types of information are clarifications that were made through these efforts:

- Curbside program information, such as container size and collection frequency;
- Clarify whether tonnage was provided in gross or net weight;
- Clarify processor of materials;
- Clarify collection method for materials; and
- Unit of measure (Tons, Pounds, Cubic Yards) not indicated.


### 1.3.4 Municipal Response Rate

SAIC classified the following as survey responses:

- Cities that submitted a completed survey to SAIC;
- Cities that confirmed they have a recycling program, but data is not available; and
- Cities that confirmed they do not have a recycling program in place.


## Overall Response Rate

By the initial deadline of November 30, 2010, 26 percent of the municipalities surveyed had submitted a survey response. After the second deadline of February 2011, SAIC received a total of 60 municipal survey responses for a response rate of 74 percent. SAIC followed up with the remaining unresponsive cities after the February 2011 deadline and obtained 11 additional surveys. A total of 71 cities responded to the survey, representing 87.7 percent of the cities surveyed. The 71 responses received represents 97.3 percent of the population included in the survey. Table 1-2 summarizes the survey response rate.

Table 1-2
Municipal Surveying Response Rate

| Response Rate | Number of Cities | Population |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Responses Received | 71 | $5,493,911$ |
| Total Cities Surveyed | 81 | $5,646,872$ |
| Response Rate | $\mathbf{8 7 . 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 7 . 3 \%}$ |

## Source of Responses

As previously discussed, a total of 71 cities responded to the municipal survey. SAIC has categorized the unresponsive cities by the city's responsiveness to the 2005 Benchmarking Study. Table 1-3 provides a detailed summary of the sources of these survey responses.

Table 1-3
Municipal Survey Response Detail Summary

| Source of Response | Number <br> of Cities | Percent of <br> Total Cities | Population <br> Represented | Percent of <br> Population |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Cities Surveyed | 81 | $100 \%$ | $5,646,872$ | $100 \%$ |
| Responsive Cities | 69 | $84.0 \%$ | $5,468,481$ | $96.8 \%$ |
| Data Provided by City | 1 | $1.2 \%$ | 10,769 | $0.2 \%$ |
| Data Provided by Hauler | 1 | $1.2 \%$ | 14,661 | $0.3 \%$ |
| Data Provided by Other Source 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Unresponsive Cities | 2 | $2.5 \%$ | 42,241 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Unresponsive in 2005 Benchmarking Study | 5 | $7.4 \%$ | 88,721 | $1.6 \%$ |
| Responded in 2005 Benchmarking Study | 5 | $3.7 \%$ | 21,999 | $0.4 \%$ |
| Not Included in 2005 Benchmarking Study | 3 |  |  |  |

1. Other Source was the Kaufman County Environmental Co-op.

## Data Received

The municipal survey requested residential and ICI recycling data as well as residential and ICI disposal data. Of the 71 cities that submitted survey responses, Table 1-4 shows the number of cities for which SAIC received different types of data requested by the survey.

Table 1-4
Data Received from Municipal Survey Responses

|  | Residential Data | ICI Data |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Recycling Data | 65 | 11 |
| Disposal Data | 39 | 5 |

### 1.4 Processor Survey Execution

### 1.4.1 Survey Distribution

SAIC worked with NCTCOG staff to compile a list of recycling processors within the 16 -county North Central Texas region for the 2005 Benchmarking Study. This list included processors of primary MSW, other MSW, and C\&D recyclable materials. In the 2010 Update, NCTCOG provided direction to SAIC to focus survey efforts on processors of primary MSW recyclables, as in the 2005 Benchmarking Study. For the purposes of this study, primary MSW processors were defined as private companies that process one or more of the following materials:

- Food Waste
- Glass
- Metals
- Wood
- Paper
- Yard Trimmings

SAIC distributed the processor survey after the majority of the municipal survey responses had been completed so that the processors indicated in the municipal responses could be added to the list of processors to be contacted. Of the processors contacted in the 2005 Benchmarking Study, SAIC identified 58 primary MSW processors as contacts for the 2010 Update. SAIC eliminated processors from the survey list due to discontinued operations, mergers and the type of material processed. Municipalities identified four additional processors in municipal survey responses which SAIC included in the survey list. Table 1-5 describes changes to the list of processors to be surveyed.

Table 1-5
List of Processors Surveyed

|  | Number of Processors |
| :--- | :---: |
| Initial List of Processors | 58 |
| Less: Eliminated Processors |  |
| Discontinued Operations | $(5)$ |
| Sold to Other Processors Surveyed | $(5)$ |
| Do Not Recycle Primary MSW | $(2)$ |
| Plus: Newly Identified Processors | 4 |
| Final List of Processors | 50 |

SAIC e-mailed the survey link to each of the 50 processors on the final list in January 2011. SAIC asked that survey respondents return the completed survey via U.S. mail, electronic mail or electronic facsimile no later than February 28, 2011. Each survey included contact information for SAIC in the event that a respondent had any questions.

### 1.4.2 Follow Up

In order to obtain a high response rate from processors, SAIC placed multiple follow up calls. SAIC confirmed the receipt of the survey by the processors and assured processors of the confidentiality of their data, as described in Section 1.2.2. In certain cases, SAIC accepted data in the processor's internal reporting format instead of the survey format to encourage participation.

As of the initial deadline of February 28, 2011, eight percent of the processors surveyed had submitted a survey response. In order to increase the survey response rate, SAIC placed several hundred follow-up phone calls with previously unresponsive processors. These efforts led to a significant increase in the response rate between the initial survey deadline and the final survey deadline of April 8, 2011.

### 1.4.3 Processor Response Rate

As of the final survey deadline, SAIC had received 27 completed surveys for a survey response rate of 54 percent. SAIC would like to express appreciation for the companies that participated in the processor survey. These companies are not identified in this report to protect the confidentiality of data provided.

A total of four companies refused to complete the survey. These companies communicated verbally to SAIC that they would not participate in the survey. These four companies expressed that they were either 1) too busy to complete the survey or that 2) they would not complete the survey unless required by law. The four companies that refused to participate in the survey, as listed below, also refused to participate in the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

- Dallas Recycling
- Jack’s Recycling
- Garland Steel
- Recycle to Conserve TX, Inc.

There were 19 processors that did not respond to the survey, as listed below. These companies verbally communicated to SAIC that they were planning to respond, but were ultimately unresponsive to repeated requests for participation.

- Bluebonnet Waste Control
- New Phoenix Metal
- Champion Waste
- Cyclone Aluminum and Steel
- North Main Recycling
- Dlubak Glass
- Fulton Recycling
- Pioneer Paper Stock
- Gold Metal Recyclers
- Recall
- Jericho Demo
- Republic Services
- Granbury Welding Metals
- Shred-It Dallas
- Greenstar
- International Paper
- Silver Creek
- Strategic Materials
- Living Earth Technologies

In speaking with unresponsive companies, SAIC documented several reasons for nonresponsiveness, including:

- Non-responsiveness to repeated phone calls;
- Verbally expressed intent to complete the survey but did not complete by the extended deadline;
- Too busy; and
- Data quality concerns (lack of scales).

Table 1-6 provides a summary of responses to the processor survey.
Table 1-6
Private Processor Survey Responses

| Response Rate | Number of <br> Processors | Percent of <br> Processors |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Refused to Participate | 4 | $8.0 \%$ |
| Unresponsive Processors | 19 | $38.0 \%$ |
| Responsive Processors | 27 | $54.0 \%$ |
| Total Processors | 50 | $100 \%$ |

### 1.5 Analysis

SAIC compared recyclable tonnage totals to total regional MSW generation to determine residential, ICI, and overall recycling rates within the North Central Texas region. In calculating total MSW disposal within the North Central Texas region, SAIC excluded MSW that was imported into the region and included MSW that was generated in the region and then exported for disposal.
SAIC requested data in four separate forms of measurement; tons, pounds, cubic yards and gallons. SAIC accepted quantities of recyclables in terms of volume and weight to encourage the collection of the most data available. SAIC used available conversion factors to convert all data provided to tons. Conversion factors used for the 2010 Update are shown in Appendix E.
Surveying cities and processors can result in 'double counting' of materials. SAIC took the necessary steps to eliminate potential double counting of recyclable materials reported. Identifying where all reported materials were processed enabled SAIC to account for any material reported by both municipalities and processors.
Table 1-7 illustrates the methodology of how SAIC eliminated double counting in calculating the North Central Texas recycling rate. A narration of the first column in Table 1-7 is also provided below.

- City W reported that 20 tons of glass was sent to Processor A during the survey time period.
- City Y reported 10 tons of glass was sent to Processor A during the survey time period.
- Processor A reported that during the survey time period they processed 500 tons of glass from the North Central Texas region.

The 20 tons City W and 10 tons City Y sent to be processed at Processor A is included in the 500 tons reported by Processor A. City W's 20 tons and City Y's 10 tons will not be reported for the regional recycling rate, with the understanding that both city's reported tons are included in Processor A's 500 tons. To eliminate counting City W's 20 tons and City Y's 10 tons twice, Processor A's 500 tons will be the amount reported as part of the regional recycling rate.

Table 1-7
Methodology to Eliminate Double Counting

|  | Processor A | Processor B | Processor C | Processor <br> Unknown |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Reported by Processor | 500 | 0 | 300 | N/A |
| City W | 20 | 130 | 0 | 500 |
| City X | 0 | 0 | 200 | 20 |
| City Y | 10 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| City Z | 0 | 200 | 0 | 10 |
| Total Reported by City | 30 | 330 | 350 | 530 |
|  | $500>30$ | $0<300$ | $300<350$ | N/A<530 |
| Total Included in Regional | 500 | 330 | 350 | 530 |
| Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |

This method allowed SAIC to eliminate the 'double counting' of 46,949 tons of residential recyclables and 9,682 tons of ICI recyclables.

In some cases, the reporting city did not know the processor of material. Cities were unable to identify a processor for 201,411 tons of residential recyclables and 24,164 ICI recyclables. For this tonnage, SAIC was unable to eliminate the potential for double counting. With the exception of the 225,575 tons all potential double counting has been eliminated.

### 1.6 Calculating the Regional Recycling Rate

To determine the regional and city-by-city recycling rates, SAIC followed the methodology used in the 2005 Benchmarking Study. The methodology for the recycling rate calculation is based on the EPA handbook "Measuring Recycling: A Guide for State and Local Governments." The formula used to calculate the regional and city-by-city recycling rates is as follows:

$$
\text { MSW Recycling Rate (\%) }=\frac{\text { MSW Recycled }}{\text { MSW Recycled }+ \text { MSW Disposal }} * 100
$$

Section 2
Data Analysis

### 2.1 Overview

This section describes how SAIC utilized data collected in the municipal survey and the processor survey to calculate residential, ICI and overall recycling rates for the North Central Texas region. SAIC also describes the methodology for calculating residential and ICI disposal. In addition, SAIC summarizes total residential and ICI recycling on a material-by-material basis. SAIC would mention that the methodology described in this section is primarily based on the methodology that SAIC originally developed to complete the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

### 2.2 Disposal Data

The following subsections describe how SAIC utilized data collected from the municipal survey as well as landfills located in the North Central Texas region to determine total residential and ICI disposal for the survey time period.

### 2.2.1 Methodology Overview

SAIC collected data from the 22 landfills in the North Central Texas region in order to calculate total MSW disposal by the region for the survey time period. In addition to landfills inside the region, SAIC gathered data from the four landfills that border the North Central Texas region to account for waste that may have been generated from within the region and exported for disposal outside of the region. However, in order to calculate residential and ICI recycling rates, SAIC needed to determine how much of this total regional disposal was generated from residential sources and how much was generated from ICI sources.
SAIC used data provided by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to determine how much waste was disposed at each landfill during the survey time period in the following categories; residential, ICI and C\&D. Through verbal surveying of the landfills identified SAIC determined how much of the waste from each landfill was generated in the region.
Of the cities that responded to the municipal survey, 39 provided residential disposal information. SAIC extrapolated the disposal data for the cities that did not submit MSW data in response to the municipal survey, based on the number of households in each city. In addition, SAIC extrapolated ICI data for cities that submitted ICI recycling data but did not provide ICI disposal data.

### 2.2.2 Landfill Data

SAIC utilized disposal data from the 22 landfills in the North Central Texas region in order to determine total regional disposal for the survey time period. SAIC obtained landfill disposal information from the annual reports that each facility is required to submit to the TCEQ. Table 2-1 presents total disposal from each of the landfills within North Central Texas during the survey time period.

Table 2-1
Total MSW Disposal from North Central Texas Landfills

| Landfill | Tons Disposed | Landfill | Tons Disposed |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 121 Regional Disposal Facility | 625,487 | IESI Ft. Worth C\&D Landfill | 381,043 |
| Camelot Landfill | 264,347 | IESI Weatherford Landfill | 168,654 |
| City of Garland Landfill | 269,521 | Hunter Ferrell Landfill | 184,002 |
| Arlington Landfill | 857,469 | Lewisville Landfill | 162,189 |
| City of Cleburne Landfill | - | McCommas Bluff Landfill | $1,325,176$ |
| City of Denton Landfill | 134,876 | McKinney Landfill | - |
| Coriscana Regional Landfill | 66,133 | CSC Disposal Landfill | 42,348 |
| DFW Landfill | $1,027,194$ | Republic Maloy Landfill | 104,835 |
| ECD Landfill | 42,662 | Skyline Landfill | 727,180 |
| Southeast Landfill | 263,108 | Stephenville Municipal Landfill | 1,821 |
| City of Grand Prairie Landfill | 162,493 | IESI Turkey Creek Landfill | 274,851 |
|  |  | Total Regional Disposal | $7,085,388$ |

Table 2-1 shows total disposal in the North Central Texas region. However, in order to calculate the regional recycling rate, SAIC needed to determine how much of this disposal was generated in the North Central Texas region. SAIC contacted each landfill within the North Central Texas region to determine the amount of waste that was imported into that landfill from outside of the North Central Texas region. In addition, SAIC contacted each landfill in counties adjacent to the 16 -county North Central Texas region to determine if any North Central Texas waste was exported for disposal outside of the region. Using the additional information gathered from the landfills, SAIC calculated total disposal for the North Central Texas region.

Table 2-2
North Central Texas MSW Disposal

|  | Residential Disposal | ICI Disposal |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Waste Disposed within North Central Texas ${ }^{1}$ | $2,529,233$ | $4,556,155$ |
| Less: Waste Imports <br> Disposal in North Central Texas that Originated Outside <br> of the Region | $(21,398)$ | $(35,856)$ |
| Plus: Waste Exports <br> Disposal in Landfills outside of North Central Texas that <br> Originated Within the Region | 4,872 | 2,750 |
| North Central Texas MSW Disposal | $2,512,707$ | $4,523,049$ |

1. See Table 2-1 $(2,529,233+4,556,155=7,085,388)$

Landfill operators consider waste import and export information to be proprietary. In order to keep the import and export data of each landfill confidential, this report shows this information on an aggregated basis. Table 2-2 shows SAIC's calculation of North Central Texas MSW Disposal net of waste imports and exports.

### 2.2.3 Residential Disposal Data Availability

Of the 81 cities that were included in the municipal survey, 45 provided residential disposal data in response to the survey. Of the 45 cities that provided SAIC with disposal data six were excluded as outliers due to substantially higher or lower than average reported disposal, resulting in disposal data for 39 cities. These 39 cities represent 78.5 percent of the population of the cities that were included in the survey. Table 2-3 shows the populations and reported disposal of the cities that provided residential disposal information.

Table 2-3
Reported Municipal Disposal
September 2009-August 2010

| City | 2010 <br> Population | $\%$ of <br> Total ${ }^{1}$ | Reported <br> Disposal | City | 2010 <br> Population | $\%$ of <br> Total | Reported <br> Disposal |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Addison | 13,056 | $0.2 \%$ | 1,465 | Grand Prairie | 175,396 | $3.1 \%$ | 57,054 |
| Allen | 84,246 | $1.5 \%$ | 21,946 | Grapevine | 46,334 | $0.8 \%$ | 22,018 |
| Anna | 8,249 | $0.1 \%$ | 2,080 | Greenville | 25,557 | $0.5 \%$ | 11,344 |
| Arlington | 365,438 | $6.5 \%$ | 124,098 | Haltom City | 42,409 | $0.8 \%$ | 13,180 |
| Azle | 10,947 | $0.2 \%$ | 4,740 | Heath | 6,921 | $0.1 \%$ | 3,041 |
| Burleson | 36,690 | $0.6 \%$ | 10,893 | Highland Village | 15,056 | $0.3 \%$ | 5,895 |
| Cedar Hill | 45,028 | $0.8 \%$ | 13,376 | Irving | 216,290 | $3.8 \%$ | 46,012 |
| Colleyville | 22,807 | $0.4 \%$ | 12,074 | Lewisville | 95,290 | $1.7 \%$ | 27,179 |
| Coppell | 38,659 | $0.7 \%$ | 13,967 | Mesquite | 139,824 | $2.5 \%$ | 46,274 |
| Corinth | 19,935 | $0.4 \%$ | 8,297 | Murphy | 17,780 | $0.3 \%$ | 6,080 |
| Corsicana | 23,770 | $0.4 \%$ | 9,787 | Plano | 259,841 | $4.6 \%$ | 64,540 |
| Dallas | $1,197,816$ | $21.2 \%$ | 257,174 | River Oaks | 7,427 | $0.1 \%$ | 4,258 |
| Denton | 113,383 | $2.0 \%$ | 22,392 | Royse City | 9,349 | $0.2 \%$ | 2,808 |
| Duncanville | 38,524 | $0.7 \%$ | 13,044 | Southlake | 26,575 | $0.5 \%$ | 15,834 |
| Euless | 51,277 | $0.9 \%$ | 14,330 | Terrell | 15,816 | $0.3 \%$ | 5,773 |
| Farmers Branch | 28,616 | $0.5 \%$ | 17,736 | The Colony | 36,328 | $0.6 \%$ | 10,312 |
| Flower Mound | 34,669 | $0.6 \%$ | 23,875 | University Park | 23,068 | $0.4 \%$ | 8,580 |
| Fort Worth | 741,206 | $13.1 \%$ | 235,172 | Waxahachie | 29,621 | $0.5 \%$ | 8,126 |
| Frisco | 116,989 | $2.1 \%$ | 31,723 | Weatherford | 25,250 | $0.4 \%$ | 8,951 |
| Garland | 226,876 | $4.0 \%$ | 67,529 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $4,432,313$ | $78.5 \%$ | $1,272,956$ |

1. Shows each city's population as a percentage of the total population in the 81 cities surveyed.

### 2.2.4 Residential Disposal Data Extrapolation

SAIC extrapolated residential disposal data for those cities that did not report disposal data in response to the municipal survey. SAIC used the following calculation to extrapolate disposal for these cities.

Table 2-4
Calculation to Find Disposal to be Extrapolated

| Remaining tons to be |  | Residential MSW | Disposal Reported |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extrapolated | Disposal $^{1}$ | - | by Cities $^{2}$ |
| $1,239,751$ |  | $2,512,707_{1}$ | - |

1. Shown in Table 2-2
2. Shown in Table 2-3

The result of this calculation (1,239,751 tons) is the tonnage generated by cities that did not report disposal. SAIC distributed the tonnage among the cities with unknown disposal based on the number of single family residents in each city, based on data acquired from the U.S. Census Bureau. In addition, SAIC extrapolated disposal for the population of the regional that does not reside within the 81 cities surveyed, shown in the category 'Unrepresented Area'. Table 2-5 shows extrapolated disposal for all cities.

Table 2-5
Residential Disposal Data Extrapolated

|  | Single-Family <br> Residents | Extrapolated <br> Disposal <br> (tons) |  | Single-Family <br> Residents | Extrapolated <br> Disposal <br> (tons) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Balch Springs | 18,940 | 12,516 | McKinney | 104,715 | 69,198 |
| Bedford | 30,736 | 20,311 | Midlothian | 14,242 | 9,412 |
| Benbrook | 13,892 | 9,180 | Mineral Wells | 13,916 | 9,196 |
| Carrollton | 88,756 | 58,652 | N. Richland | 49,657 | 32,814 |
| Cleburne | 26,609 | 17,584 | Prosper | 8,564 | 5,659 |
| Commerce | 5,352 | 3,537 | Red Oak | 9,016 | 5,958 |
| Crowley | 12,310 | 8,135 | Richardson | 74,711 | 49,370 |
| DeSoto | 39,290 | 25,964 | Richland Hills | 6,700 | 4,428 |
| Ennis | 16,681 | 11,023 | Roanoke | 3,427 | 2,264 |
| Fairview | 6,919 | 4,572 | Rockwall | 31,795 | 21,011 |
| Forest Hill | 12,002 | 7,931 | Rowlett | 54,907 | 36,284 |
| Forney | 12,501 | 8,261 | Sachse | 19,823 | 13,099 |
| Glenn Heights | 7,874 | 5,203 | Saginaw | 18,466 | 12,203 |
| Granbury | 5,914 | 3,908 | Sanger | 5,481 | 3,622 |
| Highland Park | 7,251 | 4,792 | Seagoville | 10,925 | 7,219 |
| Hurst | 28,685 | 18,956 | Stephenville | 12,864 | 8,501 |
| Kaufman | 5,972 | 3,946 | Trophy Club | 7,439 | 4,916 |
| Keller | 29,060 | 19,203 | Watauga | 23,273 | 15,379 |
| Lake Dallas | 5,376 | 3,552 | White | 13,430 | 8,874 |
| Lancaster | 28,922 | 19,112 | Wettlement | Wylie | 29,564 |
| Little Elm | 16,134 | 10,662 | Unrepresented | 893,078 | 19,536 |
| Mansfield | 50,913 | 33,644 | Areas | 590,162 |  |
|  |  | Total Extrapolated Disposal | $1,239,751$ |  |  |

SAIC used the extrapolated city disposal to calculate the city residential recycling rates for cities that did not report disposal.

### 2.2.5 ICI Disposal

For the purposes of this analysis, SAIC utilized the ICI tonnage of waste generated from the North Central Texas region to calculate the regional ICI recycling rates. The total ICI disposal generated in the region for the survey time period is 4,523,049, shown in Table 2-2.

SAIC calculated ICI recycling rates only for cities that provided ICI recycling data. As seen in Table 2-6, five out of the 11 cities that responded to the ICI survey provided ICI disposal data. The cities that provided ICI disposal data are:

- Cleburne
- Denton
- Garland
- Grapevine
- Plano

To estimate ICI disposal for cities that did not report disposal, SAIC calculated the disposal amount using the following method. SAIC used the number of employees reported for each city from the 2000 Census to determine the percentage of employees in the region represented by each city. SAIC applied the percentage each city represented of the total employment in all 16 counties to the total ICI disposal generated in the region. Reported and extrapolated disposal information for cities that responded to the ICI survey is shown in Table 2-6.

Table 2-6
ICI Disposal Data

| City | Disposal (tons) | City | Disposal (tons) |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Cleburne* $^{*}$ | 26,409 | Grapevine | 46,165 |
| Denton | 62,796 | Mansfield $^{*}$ | 18,165 |
| Duncanville* $^{\text {Forney }}$ | 22,673 | McKinney $^{*}$ | 33,225 |
| Garland $^{\text {Grand Prairie* }}$ | 3,561 | Plano | 136,447 |

*Disposal is extrapolated

### 2.3 Residential Recycling

### 2.3.1 Recycling By Material

The municipal recycling survey requested recycling data for three categories of materials: primary MSW recyclables, other MSW recyclables, and C\&D recyclables. This subsection describes residential recycling of these materials as reported by participating cities and processors in the survey.

## Primary Municipal Solid Waste

Table 2-7 summarizes residential recycling of primary MSW recyclable materials.
Table 2-7
Reported Residential Recycling of Primary MSW
September 2009- August 2010

| Material | Tons | Material | Tons | Material | Tons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Metals |  | Plastics |  | Organics |  |
| Aluminum Cans | 2,511 | PETE (\#1) | 5,639 | Brush and Branches | 161,806 |
| Tin/ Steel Cans | 3,128 | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 1,987 | Grass | 4,124 |
| Major Appliances | 395 | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 1,985 | Leaves | 3,885 |
| Other Ferrous | 16,581 | PVC (\#3) | - | Tree Stumps |  |
| Other Nonferrous | 2,640 | LDPE (\#4) | - | Mixed Yard Trimmings | 106,838 |
| Mixed Metals | 5,557 | PP (\#5) | - | Food Waste |  |
| Subtotal | 30,812 | PS (\#6) | - | Subtotal | 276,653 |
| Paper |  | Other (\#7) | 167 | Wood Packaging |  |
| Old Magazines | 64 | Mixed Plastic | 3,026 | Wood Packaging |  |
| Old Newspaper | 67,574 | Other Plastic | 5 | Other Wood | 11,349 |
| OCC | 31,249 | Subtotal | 12,809 | Subtotal | 11,349 |
| Office Paper | 366 | Glass |  | Other |  |
| Telephone Directories | 348 | Clear Glass | 3 | Commingled | 89,030 |
| Mixed Paper | 29,659 | Amber Glass | 15 | Textiles | 34 |
| Subtotal | 129,260 | Green Glass | 2 | Subtotal | 89,065 |
|  |  | Mixed Glass | 22,269 |  |  |
|  |  | Subtotal | 22,289 |  |  |

## Other Municipal Solid Waste

Table 2-8 summarizes residential recycling of other MSW recyclables.
Table 2-8
Residential Recycling of Other MSW
September 2009- August 2010

| Material | Tons | Material | Tons |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| HHW |  | Other |  |
| Cleaning Supplies | 12 | Consumer Electronics | 859 |
| Painting Supplies | 360 | Tires | 903 |
| Used Oil | 127 | Other | 35 |
| Antifreeze | 9 | Subtotal | 1,797 |
| Lead Acid Batteries | 23 |  |  |
| Household Batteries | 21 |  |  |
| Other HHW | 520 |  |  |
| Subtotal | 1,071 |  |  |

## Construction and Demolition Waste

Table 2-9 summarizes residential recycling of C\&D recyclables.
Table 2-9
Residential Recycling of C\&D
September 2009- August 2010

| Material | Tons |
| :--- | ---: |
| Asphalt | 3,158 |
| Concrete | 2,394 |
| Metals | - |
| Natural Disaster Debris | 390 |
| Wood | 7 |
| Other C\&D | 6,913 |
| Subtotal | $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 6 2}$ |

## Materials Summary

Table 2-10 provides a summary by material of total residential recycling in the North Central Texas region from the 2010 Update and the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

Table 2-10
Residential Recycling Summary

| September 2004 to August 2005 |  | September 2009 to August 2010 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Material | Tons | \% of Total | Material | Tons | \% of Total |
| Primary MSW |  |  | Primary MSW |  |  |
| Metals | 10,604 | $3.1 \%$ | Metals | 30,812 | $5.2 \%$ |
| Paper | 136,368 | $39.5 \%$ | Paper | 129,260 | $22.0 \%$ |
| Plastic | 9,001 | $2.6 \%$ | Plastic | 12,809 | $2.2 \%$ |
| Glass | 11,507 | $3.3 \%$ | Glass | 22,289 | $3.8 \%$ |
| Organics | 148,761 | $43.1 \%$ | Organics | 276,653 | $47.1 \%$ |
| Wood | 545 | $0.2 \%$ | Wood | 11,349 | $1.9 \%$ |
| Other | 25,647 | $7.4 \%$ | Other | 89,065 | $15.1 \%$ |
| Other MSW |  |  | Other MSW |  |  |
| HHW | 968 | $0.3 \%$ | HHW | 1,071 | $0.2 \%$ |
| Consumer Electronics | 199 | $0.1 \%$ | Consumer Electronics | 859 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Tires | 1,110 | $0.3 \%$ | Tires | 903 | $0.2 \%$ |
| Other | 0 | $0.0 \%$ | Other | 35 | $0.0 \%$ |
| C\&D | 129 | $0.0 \%$ | C\&D | 12,862 | $2.2 \%$ |
| Total Residential | 344,839 | $100 \%$ | Total Residential | Recycling | 587,967 |
| Recycling |  |  |  | $100.0 \%$ |  |

### 2.3.2 North Central Texas Residential Recycling Rate

Based on the disposal data analysis and the total residential recycling tonnage shown in Table 2-10, SAIC calculated that the North Central Texas residential recycling rate is 19.0 percent. The calculation is shown in Table 2-11.

Table 2-11
North Central Texas Regional Residential Recycling Rate
September 2009-August 2010

| Residential Generation | Tons |
| :--- | ---: |
| Recycling | 587,967 |
| Disposal | $2,512,707$ |
| Total Generation | $3,100,673$ |
| Residential Recycling Rate | $19.0 \%$ |

### 2.4 ICI Recycling

### 2.4.1 Recycling by Material

The ICI and processor recycling surveys requested recycling data for three categories of materials: primary MSW recyclables, other MSW recyclables, and C\&D recyclables. This subsection describes residential recycling of these materials as reported by participating cities and processors in the survey.

To eliminate any possibility of material being reported by both municipalities and processors, SAIC eliminated potential 'double counting' by requesting that municipalities report where materials are processed. The methodology of how 'double counting' was removed is described in detail in Section 1.4.

Primary Municipal Solid Waste
Table 2-12 summarizes ICI recycling of primary MSW recyclables.

Table 2-12
ICI Recycling of Primary MSW
September 2009- August 2010

| Material | Tons | Material | Tons | Material | Tons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Metals |  | Plastics |  | Organics |  |
| Aluminum Cans | 2,913 | PETE (\#1) | 2,419 | Brush and Branches | 16,773 |
| Tin/ Steel Cans | 41,180 | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 128 | Grass | - |
| Major Appliances | - | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 151 | Leaves | - |
| Other Ferrous | 235,401 | PVC (\#3) | 653 | Tree Stumps | - |
| Other Nonferrous | 250,016 | LDPE (\#4) | 1,062 | Mixed Yard Trimmings | 18,875 |
| Mixed Metals | 1,246 | PP (\#5) | 1,282 | Food Waste | 3,607 |
| Subtotal | 530,756 | PS (\#6) | 576 | Subtotal | 39,256 |
| Paper |  | Other (\#7) | 2,904 | Wood Packaging |  |
| Old Magazines | 50 | Mixed Plastic | 8,169 | Wood Packaging | 3,015 |
| Old Newspaper | 11,453 | Other Plastic | - | Other Wood | 1,340 |
| OCC | 409,156 | Subtotal | 17,343 | Subtotal | 4,355 |
| Office Paper | 38,083 | Glass |  | Other |  |
| Telephone Directories | 2,816 | Clear Glass | - | Commingled | 42,829 |
| Mixed Paper | 99,470 | Amber Glass | - | Textiles | - |
| Other Paper | 132,471 | Green Glass | - | Subtotal | 42,829 |
| Subtotal | 693,500 | Mixed Glass | 1 |  |  |
|  |  | Subtotal | 1 |  |  |

## Other Municipal Solid Waste

Table 2-13 summarizes ICI recycling of other MSW recyclables.
Table 2-13
ICI Recycling of Other MSW
September 2009- August 2010

| Material | Tons | Material | Tons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| HHW |  | Other |  |
| Cleaning Supplies | - | Consumer Electronics | - |
| Painting Supplies | - | Tires | - |
| Used Oil | 1 | Other | 242 |
| Antifreeze | - | Subtotal | 242 |
| Lead Acid Batteries | - |  |  |
| Household Batteries | - |  |  |
| Other HHW | - |  |  |
| Subtotal | 1 |  |  |

## Construction and Demolition Waste

Table 2-14 summarizes ICI recycling of C\&D recyclable materials. SAIC focused its processor survey efforts on processors of primary MSW material and did not focus on collecting data from C\&D processors. As such, it is likely that the data represented in Table 2-14 is likely lower than actual recycling of C\&D materials in the region.

Table 2-14
ICI Recycling of Construction and Demolition Waste
September 2009- August 2010

| Material | Tons |
| :--- | ---: |
| Asphalt | 3,117 |
| Concrete | 29,564 |
| Metals | 168 |
| Natural Disaster Debris | 24,688 |
| Wood | 496 |
| Other C\&D | 12,358 |
| Subtotal | $\mathbf{7 0 , 3 9 0}$ |

## Materials Summary

Table 2-15 provides a summary by material of total ICI recycling in the North Central Texas region from the 2010 Update and the 2005 Benchmarking Study.

Table 2-15
ICI Recycling Materials Summary

| September 2004 to August 2005 |  | September 2009 to August 2010 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Material | Tons | \% of Total | Material | Tons | \% of Total |
| Primary MSW |  |  | Primary MSW |  |  |
| Metals | 675,548 | $52.3 \%$ | Metals | 530,756 | $37.9 \%$ |
| Paper | 511,374 | $39.6 \%$ | Paper | 693,500 | $49.6 \%$ |
| Plastic | 10,503 | $0.8 \%$ | Plastic | 17,343 | $1.2 \%$ |
| Glass | 10,781 | $0.8 \%$ | Glass | 1 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Organics | 34,701 | $2.7 \%$ | Organics | 39,256 | $2.8 \%$ |
| Wood | 1,040 | $0.1 \%$ | Wood | 4,355 | $0.3 \%$ |
| Other | 17,270 | $1.3 \%$ | Other | 42,829 | $3.1 \%$ |
| Other MSW |  |  | Other MSW |  | $0.0 \%$ |
| HHW | 1 | $0.0 \%$ | HHW | 1 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Consumer Electronics | 50 | $0.0 \%$ | Consumer Electronics | - | $0.0 \%$ |
| Tires | - | $0.0 \%$ | Tires | - | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other | - | $0.0 \%$ | Other | 242 | $0.0 \%$ |
| C\&D | 29,194 | $2.3 \%$ | C\&D | 70,390 | $5.0 \%$ |
| Total ICI Recycling | $1,290,462$ | $100 \%$ | Total ICI Recycling | $1,398,674$ | $100.0 \%$ |

### 2.4.2 North Central Texas ICI Recycling Rate

Based on the disposal data extrapolation analysis discussed in this section and the total ICI recycling tonnage shown in Table 2-15, SAIC calculated that the regional ICI recycling rate is 23.6 percent. The calculation is described in Table 2-16.

Table 2-16
North Central Texas Regional ICI Recycling Rate
September 2009-August 2010

| ICI Generation | Tonnage |
| :--- | ---: |
| Recycling | $1,398,674$ |
| Disposal | $4,523,048$ |
| Total Generation | $5,921,722$ |
| ICI Recycling Rate | $\mathbf{2 3 . 6 \%}$ |

### 2.5 Regional Recycling Rate

Based on the data collected from the municipal and processor surveys, SAIC calculated an overall regional recycling rate of 22.0 percent. SAIC would note that with a municipal survey response rate of 87.7 percent and a processor survey completion rate of 54.0 percent, it is likely that this recycling rate does not account for all of the recycling activity that is currently taking place in the region. Table 2-16 summarizes SAIC’s calculation of the North Central Texas regional residential, ICI, and overall recycling rates.

Table 2-17
North Central Texas Regional Recycling Rates
September 2009-August 2010

|  | September 2004 to August 2005 |  | September 2009 to August 2010 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Generation | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Recycling | 344,839 | $1,290,462$ | $1,635,301$ | 587,967 | $1,398,674$ | $1,986,641$ |
| Disposal | $2,477,839$ | $6,245,278$ | $8,722,936$ | $2,512,707$ | $4,523,048$ | $7,035,755$ |
| Total Generation | $2,822,498$ | $7,535,740$ | $10,358,237$ | $3,100,673$ | $5,921,722$ | $9,022,396$ |
| Recycling Rate | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 . 0 \%}$ |

This page intentionally left blank.

# Section 3 Municipal Recycling Analysis 

### 3.1 Overview

This section provides a summary of the municipal residential and municipal ICI recycling rates for the cities that responded to the municipal survey. In addition, SAIC has included further analysis of the data provided by municipalities.

### 3.2 Residential Recycling Rate Summary

Table 3-1 is a summary of the residential recycling rates calculated by SAIC. The communities are listed alphabetically within ranges.

As shown in the table, SAIC calculated reported recycling rates for 60 cities based on residential recycling information provided in response to the survey. The recycling rate for the remaining 21 cities is unknown because of one of the following reasons:

- They did not respond to the survey; or
- They did respond to the survey and confirmed that a recycling program is in place, but data related to program tonnages is not available.

Table 3-1
Reported Residential Recycling Rates by Municipality
September 2009 - August 2010

| 0.0\% to 4.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 5.0\% to 9.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corsicana | Greenville | Cedar Hill | North Richland Hills |
| Crowley | Kaufman | Duncanville | Richardson |
| DeSoto | Lancaster | Euless | Richland Hills |
| Farmers Branch | Midlothian | Haltom City | Rockwall |
| Forney | Red Oak | Lewisville | Royse City |
| Glenn Heights | Weatherford | Mineral Wells |  |
| 10.0\% to 14.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 15.0\% to 19.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| Azle | Flower Mound | Addison | Stephenville |
| Benbrook | Grapevine | Arlington |  |
| Carrollton | Little Elm | Cleburne |  |
| Colleyville | Mesquite | Highland Park |  |
| Corinth | Southlake | McKinney |  |
| Fairview |  | Murphy |  |
| 20.0\% to 24.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 25.0\% to 29.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| Anna | Heath | Frisco |  |
| Coppell | Irving | The Colony |  |
| Fort Worth | River Oaks |  |  |
| Garland |  |  |  |
| 30.0\% to 34.9\% Reported Recycling Rate |  | 35.0\% or Greater Reported Recycling Rate |  |
| Allen | Highland Village | Dallas | University Park |
| Burleson | Terrell | Denton | Waxahachie |
| Grand Prairie |  | Plano |  |
| Unknown (Recycling Data Not Available) ${ }^{1}$ |  | Unknown (Unresponsive to Survey) ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Bedford | Sachse | Balch Springs | Lake Dallas |
| Keller | Saginaw | Commerce | Sanger |
| Mansfield | Trophy Club | Ennis | Seagoville |
| Prosper | Watauga | Forest Hill | White Settlement |
| Roanoke | Wylie | Granbury |  |
| Rowlett |  | Hurst |  |

1. City responded to survey and confirmed that the city does have a recycling program, but data is not available.
2. City did not respond to the survey.

### 3.3 Residential Recycling Data Analysis

The following summarizes additional analysis conducted by SAIC with regard to the residential recycling data.

## Residential Recycling and Disposal per Household

Table 3-2 provides a summary of residential recycling and disposal per household.
Table 3-2
Residential Recycling and Disposal Per Household (in Lbs/HH)

| City | Curbside Program | Organics | Other Recycling | Disposal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Addison | 372 | - | - | 1,922 |
| Allen | 599 | 202 | 33 | 1,611 |
| Anna | 435 | - | - | 1,733 |
| Arlington | 333 | 141 | 150 | 2,761 |
| Azle | 267 | - | 55 | 2,707 |
| Balch Springs | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Bedford | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Benbrook | 616 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Burleson | 200 | 732 | - | 1,806 |
| Carrollton | 438 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Cedar Hill | 172 | - | 2 | 1,780 |
| Cleburne | - | 605 | 51 | 3,621 |
| Colleyville | 450 | - | - | 2,927 |
| Commerce | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Coppell | 453 | 255 | 4 | 2,415 |
| Corinth | 277 | - | 7 | 2,336 |
| Corsicana | 87 | - | - | 2,673 |
| Crowley | 132 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Dallas | 285 | 807 | 69 | 2,103 |
| Denton | 420 | 535 | 88 | 1,809 |
| DeSoto | 102 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Duncanville | 173 | 51 | 5 | 2,131 |
| Ennis | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Euless | 164 | - | 3 | 2,605 |
| Fairview | 630 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Farmers Branch | - | - | 55 | 4,234 |
| Flower Mound | 568 | - | 4 | 3,989 |
| Forest Hill | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Forney | - | - | 34 | 3,621 |
| Fort Worth | 335 | 312 | 3 | 2,360 |
| Frisco | 609 | 143 | 9 | 1,835 |
| Garland | 100 | 472 | 16 | 2,047 |
| Glenn Heights | - | - | 33 | 3,621 |
| Granbury | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Grand Prairie | 141 | 415 | 555 | 2,484 |
| Grapevine | 492 | - | 7 | 3,605 |
| Greenville | 154 | - | - | 3,195 |
| Haltom City | 209 | 1 | 9 | 2,412 |


| City | Curbside Program | Organics | Other Recycling | Disposal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Heath | 632 | - | - | 2,440 |
| Highland Park | 699 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Highland Village | 501 | 528 | - | 2,155 |
| Hurst | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Irving | 127 | 438 | 43 | 2,418 |
| Kaufman | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Keller | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Lake Dallas | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Lancaster | 136 | 1 | 31 | 3,621 |
| Lewisville | 232 | - | 17 | 2,794 |
| Little Elm | 580 | - | 24 | 3,621 |
| Mansfield | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| McKinney | 359 | 58 | 228 | 3,621 |
| Mesquite | 86 | - | 236 | 2,338 |
| Midlothian | 130 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Mineral Wells | - | - | 274 | 3,621 |
| Murphy | 412 | - | - | 1,886 |
| N. Richland Hills | 270 | - | 46 | 3,621 |
| Plano | 467 | 647 | 6 | 1,822 |
| Prosper | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Red Oak | 80 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Richardson | 279 | - | - | 3,621 |
| Richland Hills | 73 | - | 263 | 3,621 |
| River Oaks | - | 937 | 7 | 3,281 |
| Roanoke | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Rockwall | 265 | - | 27 | 3,621 |
| Rowlett | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Royse City | 110 | - | - | 1,952 |
| Sachse | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Saginaw | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Sanger | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Seagoville | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Southlake | 431 | - | - | 3,416 |
| Stephenville | - | - | 825 | 3,621 |
| Terrell | - | 1,014 | 132 | 2,342 |
| The Colony | 475 | 178 | 27 | 1,616 |
| Trophy Club | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| University Park | 628 | 1,213 | - | 2,355 |
| Watauga | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Waxahachie | 87 | 1,421 | 1 | 1,869 |
| Weatherford | 60 | - | - | 2,197 |
| White Settlement | - | - | - | 3,621 |
| Wylie | - | - | - | 3,621 |

## Collection Method for Residential Recyclables

As part of the municipal residential survey, SAIC requested that cities indicate the collection method for reported recyclables. Collection methods included the following:

- Curbside Program - Refers to traditional curbside recycling programs that use an open bin or rolling cart to collect materials such as paper, plastic, metal, and glass.
- Other Curbside Recyclables - Refers to other materials that are not part of the traditional curbside program but may be collected at the curb, such as yard trimmings and large appliances.
- Drop-Off - Refers to materials that are dropped off by residents at a permanent facility for recycling.

■ Event - Refers to materials that are collected at one-time events. This is a common collection method for household hazardous waste and electronic waste.

- Other - Refers to materials for which the collection method does not meet any of the above criteria.

The figure below illustrates the portion of residential recyclables that are collected through the above collection methods according to the survey results. As shown in the pie chart, the vast majority of residential recyclables collected in the region are collected through either traditional curbside programs or other curbside programs. SAIC would note that the majority of the tonnage in the "Other Curbside" category is residential organics (i.e. brush, yard trimmings).


Figure 3-1: Collection Method for Residential Recyclables in North Central Texas

### 3.4 Curbside Recycling Data Analysis

For the 2010 Update, SAIC requested that survey respondents provide data on curbside recycling separate from other city recycling programs. In addition, respondents provided data regarding program characteristics such as:

- Container type;
- Container size;
- Collection frequency;
- Variable rates; and
- Public education budget.

In this section, SAIC attempts to identify if any of these program characteristics are associated with higher quantities of material recycled through curbside programs.

## Program Characteristics Summary

Of the 70 cities that responded to the survey, SAIC has information on program characteristics and curbside pounds per household for 51 cities. SAIC used data from these cities to conduct the following analysis related to curbside recycling.

Table 3-3
Summary of Program Characteristics

| City | Container | Size | Frequency | Variable Rates | Curbside Lbs/HH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Addison | Bin | 10-22 gal | Weekly | No | 372 |
| Allen | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Every Other Week | No | 599 |
| Anna | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | No | 435 |
| Arlington | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 333 |
| Azle | Bin | 10-22 gal | Weekly | No | 267 |
| Benbrook | Bin | 10-22 gal | Weekly | No | 616 |
| Burleson | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 200 |
| Carrollton | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Every Other Week | No | 438 |
| Cedar Hill | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 172 |
| Colleyville | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 450 |
| Coppell | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | No | 453 |
| Corinth | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 277 |
| Corsicana | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 87 |
| Crowley | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 132 |
| Dallas | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 285 |
| Denton | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | Yes | 420 |
| DeSoto | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 102 |
| Duncanville | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 173 |
| Euless | Bags | $30-40 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 164 |


| City | Container | Size | Frequency | Variable Rates | Curbside Lbs/HH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fairview | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | No | 630 |
| Flower Mound | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 568 |
| Fort Worth | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | Yes | 335 |
| Frisco | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 609 |
| Garland | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Every Other Week | No | 100 |
| Grand Prairie | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 141 |
| Grapevine | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 492 |
| Greenville | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 154 |
| Haltom City | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 209 |
| Heath | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | No | 632 |
| Highland Park | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 699 |
| Highland Village | Rolling Cart | $60-70 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 501 |
| Irving | Bags | $30-40 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 127 |
| Lancaster | Rolling Cart | $60-70 \mathrm{gal}$ | Every Other Week | No | 136 |
| Lewisville | Rolling Cart | $60-70 \mathrm{gal}$ | Every Other Week | No | 232 |
| Little Elm | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 580 |
| McKinney | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | No | 359 |
| Mesquite | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 86 |
| Midlothian | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 130 |
| Murphy | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 412 |
| North Richland Hills | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 270 |
| Plano | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Every Other Week | Yes | 467 |
| Red Oak | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 80 |
| Richardson | Bags | $30-40 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 279 |
| Richland Hills | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 73 |
| Rockwall | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 265 |
| Royse City | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 110 |
| Southlake | Bin | 10-22 gal | Weekly | No | 431 |
| The Colony | Rolling Cart | $90-100 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 475 |
| University Park | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 628 |
| Waxahachie | Bin | $10-22 \mathrm{gal}$ | Weekly | No | 87 |
| Weatherford | Rolling Cart | 60-70 gal | Weekly | No | 60 |

## Container Type

Table 3-4 shows the average curbside pounds per household for cities with different types of containers. As shown in the table, cities with rolling carts have the highest average pounds per household for their curbside recycling programs. SAIC would expect this is because rolling carts can have three to ten times the capacity of a recycling bin.

Table 3-4
Average Curbside Pounds per Household by Container Type

| Container Type | Number of Cities | Average Pounds per <br> Household |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Bags | 3 | 190 |
| Bins | 28 | 272 |
| Rolling Carts | 20 | 407 |

## Container Size

Table 3-5 shows the average curbside pounds per household for cities with different container sizes. As shown in the table, the largest container size has the highest average pounds per household. The lowest average pounds per household is the 30-40 gallon size, which are all bag-based programs.

Table 3-5
Average Curbside Pounds per Household by Container Size

| Container Size (Type) | Number of Cities | Average Pounds per <br> Household |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $10-22$ gal (Bins) | 28 | 272 |
| $30-40$ gal (Bags) | 3 | 190 |
| $60-70$ gal (Rolling Carts) | 11 | 381 |
| $90-100$ gal (Rolling Carts) | 9 | 439 |

## Collection Frequency

Table 3-6 shows the average curbside pounds per household for cities with varying collection frequencies for rolling carts. Based on industry experience, SAIC understands that many communities consider an every other week collection frequency when a rolling cart is used for curbside recycling. Therefore, the table shows the average pounds per household for different cities with different combinations of container sizes and frequencies.

Table 3-6
Average Curbside Pounds per Household by Container Size

|  | Collection <br> Crequency | Number of <br> Cities | Average Pounds <br> per Household |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $60-70$ gal (Rolling Carts) | Weekly | 9 | 425 |
| $60-70$ gal (Rolling Carts) | Every Other Week | 2 | 184 |
| $90-100$ gal (Rolling Carts) | Weekly | 6 | 408 |
| $90-100$ gal (Rolling Carts) | Every Other Week | 3 | 501 |

## Variable Rates

SAIC calculated the average curbside pounds per household for communities that have variable refuse rates (i.e. pay as you throw). For the purposes of this study, variable
refuse rates are a system in which a customer can pay a lower monthly refuse fee if they elect to have a smaller refuse cart.
Only three communities included in the survey - Denton, Plano, and Fort Worth - had variable refuse rates during the survey time period. These cities have an average curbside recycling of 407 pounds per household. This is higher than the average curbside recycling of 343 pounds per household for the remaining 48 cities included in this analysis.

## Public Education

SAIC received information regarding the public education budget for 28 cities. These 28 cities spend an average of $\$ 0.79$ per household annually on public education related to recycling. SAIC determined that there is a slightly positive correlation between the quantity of material recycled and the city's public education budget. However, because of the limited sample size, this correlation cannot be considered to be statistically significant.

### 3.4.2 Residential Curbside Findings Summary

Based on the data collected regarding curbside program characteristics in the region, factors that correlate to an increased amount of curbside collection have been identified. The following summary may be useful to cities in the North Central Texas region that are interested in identifying programmatic changes that could assist in efforts to increase recycling rates.

- Single stream recycling rolling carts yield more material. Based on the data shown in Table 3-4, rolling carts on average yield 135 more pounds per household annually than bins and 217 more pounds per household annually than bags. This finding is consistent with a national trend among single-stream programs to provide larger containers. Providing larger containers also helps to communicate the importance of a recycling program, as the container size is relatively similar to the size of refuse containers.
- Larger containers result in larger collection volumes. Shown in Table 3-5, larger containers on average result in more pounds per household collected. SAIC has generally found that the use of rolling carts (either $60-70$ gallon or 90 - 100 gallon sizes) allows for sufficient capacity for households to set-out recycling material.
- Every other week collection can be effective. Programs implementing every other week collection have reflected more pounds per household are collected when a 90-100 gallon cart is used as compared to a 60-70 gallon cart. The larger 90-100 gallon rolling cart produces on average 317 more pounds per household than the smaller 60-70 gallon cart when collected twice weekly. When a city is considering every other week collection, SAIC would recommend purchase of $90-100$ gallon carts, as opposed to $60-70$ gallons carts to minimize the potential for recycling carts reaching capacity. A key reason for every other week collection can be due to collection cost savings.

Cities should also consider a robust public education program to ensure that residents clearly understand the collection schedule.

- Variable rates can be an effective method to increase recyclable volumes. Only three cities in the North Central Texas Council of Governments currently have variable rates in place - Denton, Plano, and Fort Worth. These cities have an average curbside recycling of 407 pounds per household. This is higher than the average curbside recycling of 343 pounds per household for the remaining 48 cities included in the analysis. The finding that there is a positive correlation between variable rates and recycling rates is consistent with other research conducted by SAIC. In fact, the greater the gap between container sizes typically results in increased recycling. However, many cities have implemented successful recycling programs without the use of variable rates.
- There is a slightly positive correlation between the quantity of material recycled and the city's public education budget. Based on 28 cities that provided public education budget data, SAIC calculated an average of $\$ 0.79$ per household is annually spent on recycling. A positive relationship was identified between a city's public education budget and curbside recycling volumes; however, because of the limited sample size, this correlation cannot be considered to be statistically significant. Furthermore, since this was only asked as survey question, cities may not have been able to provide a full accounting of all of the costs allocated toward public education.
- A successful curbside organics program has a large impact on a city's recycling rate. The 10 cities with the highest recycling rates in the region all have substantial organics collections, with organics making up on average 61 percent of their annual recyclable material. Six of these 10 cities collect organic material through curbside collection. Collecting and recycling organic material has a large impact on a city's recycling rate and the most common collection method is currently curbside collection.
- Curbside recycling is predominantly single stream programs. Of the 51 cities that provided curbside program information 92 percent operate single stream recycling programs. Due to the substantial single-stream processing infrastructure that is in place in North Central Texas, SAIC would expect that single-stream will continue to be the primary type of recycling program going forward.


### 3.5 ICI and Overall Recycling Rate Summary

SAIC calculated the ICI recycling rate and overall recycling rate for 11 cities that provided ICI data. Table 3-8 provides a summary of the ICI and overall recycling rates for these cities.

Table 3-8
ICI and Overall Recycling Rate Summary
September 2009 - August 2010

| City | ICI Recycling <br> Rate | Overall Recycling <br> Rate |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Cleburne | $46.3 \%$ | $37.1 \%$ |
| Denton | $23.2 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ |
| Duncanville | $53.4 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ |
| Forney | $5.2 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| Garland | $1.3 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ |
| Grand Prairie | $17.6 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ |
| Grapevine | $1.9 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| Mansfield | $0.3 \%$ | Unknown |
| McKinney | $5.6 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ |
| Plano | $26.5 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ |
| Richardson | $2.5 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ |

# Lessons Learned, Key Findings, and Recommendations 

### 4.1 Overview

This section summarizes SAIC's key findings and recommendations from the 2010 Update. This section also summarizes lessons learned and provides NCTCOG with recommendations on the administration of future survey updates.

### 4.2 Municipal Participation

The response rate from the municipalities was very strong. In fact, only 10 cities, which account for approximately 2.7 percent of the surveyed population, did not participate in the survey. The remaining 71 cities, which comprise 97.3 percent of the surveyed population, responded to the municipal survey. Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the municipal response to the survey.

1. The response rate that SAIC achieved for the 2010 Update was similar to the municipal response rate for the 2005 Benchmarking Study. However, the 2010 Update required much less follow-up on the part of SAIC than the 2005 Benchmarking Study. In fact, SAIC found that the surveyed cities were very responsive and cooperative during the survey process. This improved responsiveness may be attributable to recognition of the importance of the regional recycling rate study.
2. Many cities were familiar with the 2005 Benchmarking Study. Also, SAIC was able to refer cities to the 2005 Benchmarking Study report when explaining the 2010 Update study to new participants. SAIC would expect that the continued, regular administration of the recycling rate survey by NCTCOG will result in strong participation by municipalities for future updates.
3. Electronic administration of the survey had a positive impact on participation. SAIC sent e-mail messages to the cities reminding them to participate in the survey. A small number of cities had technical difficulties completing the survey electronically; however, the vast majority of cities were able to complete and return the survey without problems.
4. After the initial survey deadline passed, NCTCOG staff communicated directly with cities regarding the importance of participating in the survey. Specifically, they communicated that a city's participation or non-participation in the survey could be considered in the future as part of the Solid Waste Grants Program application process. SAIC believes that NCTCOG should continue to incentivize participation in future surveys by considering it as part of the evaluation criteria for award of grants through the Solid Waste Grants Program.
5. In conducting the 2005 Benchmarking Survey, SAIC found that many cities did not have access to their community's recycling data from a private hauler. In fact, SAIC assisted over 30 cities in attempting to obtain recycling data from their private haulers or processors. In the 2010 Update, SAIC found that only 15 cities were unable to obtain data from their private haulers or processors. The improved availability of recycling data was a key recommendation from the 2005 Benchmarking Study that has been implemented in the region.
6. While participation in the survey was strong, SAIC found that the majority of cities do not have information on ICI recycling. Only 11 of the 71 responsive cities provided information on ICI recycling for their communities.

### 4.3 Processor Participation

The processor response rate to the 2010 Update survey was 54 percent. SAIC encountered considerable resistance from private processors in administering the survey. In fact, the response rate achieved by SAIC during the 2010 Update was lower than the response rate achieved in the 2005 Benchmarking Study. ${ }^{1}$ Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the processor response to the survey.
7. Many processors expressed to SAIC that they lacked sufficient incentive to participate in the survey. Since the survey is not required by law and since private companies cannot participate in the Solid Waste Grant Program through NCTCOG, many processors expressed to SAIC that they considered the 2010 Update survey to be a very low priority. Many processors did not respond to the survey after multiple months of weekly follow up by SAIC.
8. SAIC observed that most processors do not track recycling information in a manner that is consistent with the methodology of the 2010 Update and 2005 Benchmarking Study. For instance, both surveys requested that processors identify whether material was residential or commercial. However, many processors do not record the type of generator for recyclable material. In addition, most processors do not record source of recyclable material (i.e., in what city was material generated).
9. Confidentiality was critical for participation of those companies that provided survey responses. As such, SAIC would recommend that NCTCOG continue to utilize a third-party surveyor for the conduct of future surveys.
10. Based on discussions with NCTCOG staff and members of the TTR subcommittee, SAIC identified processors that did not participate in Section 2.3 of this report as a way to encourage their future participation. SAIC would recommend that this practice continue in the future.

[^3]
### 4.4 Regional Recycling Rate

The change in recycling rate between the 2005 Benchmarking Study and the 2010 Update is shown in the following table.

Table 4-1
North Central Texas Regional Recycling Rates

|  | September 2004 to August 2005 |  |  | September 2009 to August 2010 |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Generation | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Recycling | 344,839 | $1,290,462$ | $1,635,301$ | 587,967 | $1,398,674$ | $1,986,641$ |
| Disposal | $2,477,839$ | $6,245,278$ | $8,722,936$ | $2,512,707$ | $4,523,048$ | $7,035,755$ |
| Total Generation | $2,822,498$ | $7,535,740$ | $10,358,237$ | $3,100,673$ | $5,921,722$ | $9,022,396$ |
| Recycling Rate | $12.2 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 . 0 \%}$ |

As shown in the table, the NCTCOG residential, ICI, and overall recycling rate increased between FY 2005 and FY 2010. SAIC would expect that this increase is attributable to an increase in recycling activities by the public and private sector. In addition, the increase is also partially attributable to improved access to data regarding recycling.

It is important to understand the following factors that contribute to the regional recycling rate:

- This survey did not extrapolate any recycling amounts based on private companies or municipalities that did not provide data. While the methodology for this is sound, it does result in an under-reporting of the quantity of material being recycled in the region since the results are based on actual reported data.
- While this survey did include some C\&D recycling, it did not include a comprehensive survey of the quantity of this C\&D material that is being recycled in the region.
- Tipping fees in the North Central Texas region are among the lowest in the country, which can minimize incentives to recycle.
- There are no mandated recycling goals in Texas or the North Central Texas region, as compared to other areas of the country that require cities to meet very high recycling rates. ${ }^{2}$


### 4.5 Municipal Recycling Rate Results

As expected, there is a tremendous range in the recycling rates of the cities included in this survey. While the overall residential recycling rate is 19.0 percent, a number of cities have higher recycling rates. In fact, ten of the cities reported recycling rates

[^4]greater than 30 percent. ${ }^{3}$ Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the municipal recycling rate results.
11. One approach to measuring the success of a municipal recycling program is based on the quantity of material recycled annually in curbside recycling programs on an per household basis. Based on extensive industry experience, SAIC has an understanding of the quantity of material being recycled through other successful recycling programs in the United States. Mature curbside recycling programs can yield between 500 and 700 pounds of material per household. Of the surveyed cities in the North Central Texas region, nine are recycling at least 500 pounds annually per household through their curbside recycling programs. ${ }^{4}$ Another 10 cities are recycling at least 400 pounds annually per household through their curbside recycling programs. ${ }^{5}$
12. The vast majority of residential recyclables collected in the region are collected through either traditional curbside programs or other curbside programs (i.e. yard trimmings collection). SAIC would note that the majority of the tonnage in the "Other Curbside" category is residential organics (i.e. brush, yard trimmings). In fact, the 10 cities with the highest recycling rates in the region derive a significant quantity of recyclable tonnage from yard trimmings recycling programs.
13. Based on data received in response to the survey, cities with rolling carts (as opposed to bins or bags for recycling collection) have the highest average pounds per household for their curbside programs at 407 pounds per household annually.
14. Based on data received in response to the survey, cities with 90-100 gallon rolling carts (as opposed to smaller containers) have the highest average pounds per household for their curbside programs at 439 pounds per household annually.
15. The three cities with variable refuse rates (i.e. pay as you throw) have an average curbside recycling of 407 pounds per household. This is higher than the average curbside recycling of 343 pounds per household for the remaining 48 cities included in this analysis.

### 4.5.1 ICI Recycling Rate Results

The ICI waste stream comprises a very significant component of the MSW stream in North Central Texas. In fact, based on this survey, ICI waste accounts for approximately 64 percent of waste disposal in the North Central Texas region. Close to 1.4 million tons (equal to a 23.6 percent recycling rate) of ICI material are being

[^5]recycled on an annual basis. Following are SAIC's key findings and recommendations regarding the ICI recycling rate results.
16. Metal ( 530,756 tons) and paper ( 693,500 tons) account for 87.5 percent of the ICI material being recycled.
17. Given that ICI waste comprises such a significant percentage of the waste stream, it is important to develop programs focused on minimizing ICI waste. Along these lines, NCTCOG has developed goals that are focused on the ICI component of the waste stream. In addition, several North Central Texas cities and private companies have developed very successful ICI recycling programs.

### 4.6 Recommendations for Future Survey Updates

Following are SAIC’s key findings and recommendations regarding the ICI recycling rate results.
18. The best opportunity to increase the response rate to the survey will be to continue administering the survey on a consistent basis. By administering the survey regularly, processors and municipalities will begin to expect the need to complete the survey. SAIC recommends that NCTCOG conduct at least the municipal portion of the survey annually, with a complete update of the processor portion every two years.
19. SAIC recommends that NCTCOG consider including haulers as part of the formal survey process for future updates. Processors have challenges providing data in the format required by the survey (e.g. designation as residential and commercial, knowledge of city where material is generated). SAIC would expect that standard recordkeeping activities of haulers may align more closely with the methodology of future surveys.
20. In order to make relevant "apples-to-apples" comparisons of future surveys to this survey, SAIC would recommend that the NCTCOG maintain the same methodologies used in conducting this survey in future surveying efforts.

This page intentionally left blank.

## Appendix A

Municipal Recycling Summaries

# Appendix A Municipal Recycling Summaries 

## Overview

The tables shown in Appendix A summarize the recycling data obtained from the 81 cities surveyed as part of the municipal survey effort. For each city that has responded to the survey, SAIC has summarized the recycling and disposal data provided in the survey response. This appendix also provides the recycling, ICI, and overall rates for each municipality.

## Identifying Information by City

Each city's municipal recycling summary is included in Appendix A in alphabetical order. In addition, SAIC assigned each city a number to allow the reader to easily locate the municipal recycling summary for a particular city. Each city's number is shown in the footnote of the municipal recycling summary.

Municipal Recycling Summary - City Numbers

| 1. Addison | 22. Duncanville | 43. Irving | 64. Rockwall |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2. Allen | 23. Ennis | 44. Kaufman | 65. Rowlett |  |
| 3. Anna | 24. Euless | 45. Keller | 66. Royse City |  |
| 4. Arlington | 25. Fairview | 46. Lake Dallas | 67. Sachse |  |
| 5. Azle | 26. Farmers Branch | 47. Lancaster | 68. Saginaw |  |
| 6. Balch Springs | 27. Flower Mound | 48. Lewisville | 69. Sanger* |  |
| 7. Bedford | 28. Forest Hill | 49. Little Elm | 70. Seagoville |  |
| 8. Benbrook | 29. Forney | 50. Mansfield | 71. Southlake |  |
| 9. Burleson | 30. Fort Worth | 51. McKinney | 72. Stephenville |  |
| 10. Carrollton | 31. Frisco | 52. Mesquite | 73. Terrell |  |
| 11. Cedar Hill | 32. Garland | 53. Midlothian | 74. The Colony |  |
| 12. Cleburne | 33. Glenn Heights | 54. Mineral Wells | 75. Trophy Club |  |
| 13. Colleyville | 34. Granbury | 55. Murphy | 76. University Park |  |
| 14. Commerce | 35. Grand Prairie | 56. N. Richland Hills | 77. Watauga |  |
| 15. Coppell | 36. Grapevine | 57. Plano | 78. Waxahachie |  |
| 16. Corinth | 37. Greenville | 58. Prosper | 79. Weatherford |  |
| 17. Corsicana | 38. Haltom City | 59. Red Oak | 80. White Settlement |  |
| 18. Crowley | 39. Heath | 60. Richardson | 81. Wylie |  |
| 19. Dallas | 40. Highland Park | 61. Richland Hills |  |  |
| 20. Denton | 41. Highland Village | 62. River Oaks |  |  |
| 21. DeSoto | 42. Hurst | 63. Roanoke |  |  |

## Information in Municipal Recycling Summaries

## Reported Residential Recycling

The Reported Residential Recycling table is provided for all cities that reported residential recycling data. If a city did not report residential recycling data, the municipal recycling summary provides information regarding why that city was not able to report residential recycling data.

Below is a visual depiction of the Reported Residential Recycling table.


As shown above, the Reported Residential Recycling table summarizes the following information for each city:

- Materials reported to be recycled during the survey time period, including those from the community's curbside recycling program (i.e. traditional recycling program using a bin or cart) and other recycling programs (i.e. curbside yard trimmings collection, drop-off centers, special events). The far right column of this table shows the total material recycled through all of the city's programs.


## - Reported Residue or Projected Residue for the curbside recycling program.

 Based on industry experience, SAIC understands that materials from traditional curbside recycling programs are processed at material recovery facilities (MRFs). Because of inherent inefficiencies in the sorting process, as well as contamination by program participants, a portion of material set out as curbside recyclables is not able to be recycled. SAIC refers to this material as "Residue." Many cities reported the actual quantity of residue that results from their curbside recycling program. For these cities, this is referred to as "Reported Residue." However,many cities, due to a lack of available information, were not able to report the actual quantity of residue seen in their curbside program. For these cities, SAIC projected their residue based on the average residue for recycling programs that reported residue rates. The average residue rate for cities that reported residue in response to the survey was 13 percent.

- The percent composition, on a material-by-material basis, for the city's curbside program, other recycling programs, and all of the recycling programs.


## Reported ICI Recycling

The Reported ICI Recycling table is provided for all cities that reported ICI recycling data. As discussed in other sections of this report, only 10 of the 70 cities that responded to the survey were able to provide ICI recycling data.

Below is a visual depiction of the Reported ICI Recycling table.


As shown above, the Reported ICI Recycling table summarizes the following information for each city:

- Materials reported to be recycled during the survey time period, including the 2005 Benchmarking Study and 2010 Update.
- The percent composition, on a material-by-material basis, of ICI recyclables reported for the 2005 Benchmarking Study and 2010 Update.


## Reported Residential Recycling Rate

The Reported Residential Recycling Rate table is provided for all cities that reported residential recycling data. The table shows the reported residential recycling rates for FY 2005 and FY 2010. However, recycling rates are only shown for those years for which a city provided residential recycling data.

Following is a visual depiction of the Reported Residential Recycling Rate table.


As shown above, the Reported Recycling Rate table summarizes the following information for 2005 Benchmarking Study and 2010 Update:

- The quantity of material recycled, in tons and pounds per household, for that community's curbside recycling program, organics, and all other recycling. SAIC would note that curbside recycling program data was not collected separated for the Benchmarking Study. In addition, SAIC would note that curbside recycling shown in this table is net of either Reported Residue or Projected Residue.
- Residential disposal information, in tons and pounds per household. As described in Section 2.2.3. of this report, some cities reported actual residential disposal. For all other cities, SAIC developed a methodology to extrapolate residential disposal based on regional disposal quantities.
- Waste generation in tons and pounds per household. Waste generation represents the sum of total recycling and disposal.
- Reported residential recycling rate, which is calculated by dividing total recycling by waste generation.


## Reported Residential, ICI, and Overall Recycling Rate

The Reported Residential, ICI, and Overall Recycling table is provided for all cities that reported ICI recycling data. As discussed in other sections of this report, only 11 of the 70 cities that responded to the survey were able to provide ICI recycling data.

Following is a visual depiction of the Reported Residential, ICI, and Overall Recycling Rate table.

| This table is provided for cities that completed the Municipal ICI survey. |  |  | Overall Tons is the sum of Residential Tons and ICI Tons. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (ions) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | $\pm$ Overall |
| Total Recycling | 37,000 | 30,000 | 67,000 | 36,550 | 47,500 | 84,050 |
| Disposal | 73,000 | 150,000 | 223,000 | 65,000 | 135,000 | 200,000 |
| Waste Generation | 110,000 | 180,000 | 290,000 | 101,550 | 182,500 | 284,050 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 34\% | 17\% | 23\% | 38\% | 26\% | 30\% |
| The Overall Recycling Rate reflects the combined recycling rate for the city, including Residential and ICI tonnage. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

As shown above, the Reported Residential, ICI, and Overall Recycling Rate table summarizes the following information for 2005 Benchmarking Study and 2010 Update:

- Total residential recycling, shown in tons.
- Total ICI recycling, shown in tons.
- Overall recycling, shown in tons, which is the sum of total residential recycling and total ICI recycling.
- Residential, ICI, and overall recycling rates. The overall recycling rate reflects the combined recycling rate for the city, including residential and ICI recycling and disposal tons.

This page intentionally left blank.

# City of Addison 

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 11 | 3.7\% |  |  | 11 | 3.7\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 9 | 3.1\% |  |  | 9 | 3.1\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 27 | 9.5\% |  |  | 27 | 9.5\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 187 | 66.0\% |  |  | 187 | 66.0\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 50 | 17.7\% |  |  | 50 | 17.7\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 284 | 100.0\% |  |  | 284 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 42 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 284 | 372 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 370 | 353 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 370 | 353 | 284 | 372 |
| Disposal | 1,626 | 1,552 | 1,465 | 1,922 |
| Waste Generation | 1,996 | 1,905 | 1,749 | 2,294 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 18.5\% |  | 16.2\% |  |

City of Allen

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 2,756 | 85.9\% | 2,756 | 24.3\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 28 | 10.9\% | 28 | 0.2\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  | 53 | 1.6\% | 53 | 0.5\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  | 17 | 0.5 \% | 17 | 0.2\% |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 22 | 0.7\% | 22 | 0.2\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 4 | 0.1\% | 4 | 0.0\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 7 | 0.2\% | 7 | 0.1\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 23 | 0.7\% | 23 | 0.2\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 8,155 | 100.0\% |  |  | 8,155 | 71.8\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  | 296 | 9.2\% | 296 | 2.6\% |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 8,155 | 100.0\% | 3,207 | 100\% | 11,363 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 1,219 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 8,155 | 599 |
| Organics | 7,189 | 717 | 2,756 | 202 |
| Other | 2,544 | 254 | 451 | 33 |
| Total Recycling | 9,733 | 971 | 11,363 | 834 |
| Disposal | 22,920 | 2,287 | 21,946 | 1,611 |
| Waste Generation | 32,653 | 3,258 | 33,309 | 2,445 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 29.8\% |  | 34.1\% |  |

City of Anna

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 522 | 100.0\% |  |  | 522 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 522 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 78 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not included in 2005 Benchmarking Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 522 | 435 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 522 | 435 |
| Disposal |  |  | 2,080 | 1,733 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 2,602 | 2,168 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 20.1\% |  |

## City of Arlington

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 2,090 | 15.6\% | 2,090 | 7.4\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  | 918 | 6.8\% | 918 | 3.2\% |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 3,332 | 24.8\% | 3,332 | 11.7\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 510 | 3.8\% | 510 | 1.8\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 336 | 2.5\% | 336 | 1.2\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 336 | 2.5\% | 336 | 1.2\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  | 336 | 2.5\% | 336 | 1.2\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | 6 | 0.0\% | 6 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 121 | 0.9\% | 121 | 0.4\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 21 | 0.2\% | 21 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | 3 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 3 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 38 | 0.3\% | 38 | 0.1\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 36 | 0.3\% | 36 | 0.1\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 204 | 1.5\% | 204 | 0.7\% |
|  | Commingled | 14,967 | 100.0\% | 350 | 2.6\% | 15,317 | 54.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other C\&D |  |  | 4,780 | 35.6\% | 4,780 | 16.8\% |
| Total Recyclables |  | 14,967 | 100.0\% | 13,422 | 100\% | 28,390 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 2,237 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 14,967 | 333 |
| Organics | 8,618 | 186 | 6,340 | 141 |
| Other | 15,706 | 339 | 7,082 | 158 |
| Total Recycling | 24,324 | 525 | 28,390 | 632 |
| Disposal | 124,808 | 2,695 | 124,098 | 2,761 |
| Waste Generation | 149,132 | 3,220 | 152,488 | 3,393 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 16.3\% |  | 18.6\% |  |

City of Azle

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  | 1 | 1.0\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 9 | 9.3\% | 9 | 1.6\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 85 | 88.9\% | 85 | 15.1\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 1 | 0.8\% | 1 | 0.1\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 468 | 100.0\% |  |  | 468 | 83.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 468 | 100.0\% | 96 | 100\% | 563 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 70 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 468 | 267 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 409 | 225 | 96 | 55 |
| Total Recycling | 409 | 225 | 563 | 322 |
| Disposal | 4,916 | 2,697 | 4,740 | 2,707 |
| Waste Generation | 5,325 | 2,922 | 5,303 | 3,029 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 7.7\% |  | 10.6\% |  |

## City of Balch Springs

The City of Balch Springs did not respond to the 2010 Update or the 2005 Benchmark Study. SAIC does not have recycling data to report.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Bedford

The City of Bedford responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Bedford’s private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. The private hauler agreed to complete the survey on behalf of the city, but the private hauler never provided a completed survey response.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Benbrook

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 1,563 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,563 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,563 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,563 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 233 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,563 | 616 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1,767 | 469 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 1,767 | 469 | 1,563 | 616 |
| Disposal | 9,379 | 2,491 | 9,180 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 11,146 | 2,960 | 10,743 | 4,238 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 15.9\% |  | 14.5\% |  |

## City of Burleson

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 4,413 | 100.0\% | 4,413 | 78.5\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 1,206 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,206 | 21.5\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,206 | 100.0\% | 4,413 | 100\% | 5,618 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 180 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,206 | 200 |
| Organics | 5,423 | 1,126 | 4,413 | 732 |
| Other | 88 | 18 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 5,511 | 1,144 | 5,618 | 932 |
| Disposal | 16,042 | 3,331 | 10,893 | 1,806 |
| Waste Generation | 21,553 | 4,475 | 16,511 | 2,738 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 25.6\% |  | 34.0\% |  |

## City of Carrollton

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 7,089 | 100.0\% |  |  | 7,089 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 7,089 | 100.0\% |  |  | 7,089 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 1,059 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 7,089 | 438 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4,837 | 303 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 4,837 | 303 | 7,089 | 438 |
| Disposal | 44,753 | 2,803 | 58,652 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 49,589 | 3,106 | 65,741 | 4,059 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 9.8\% |  | 10.8\% |  |

## City of Cedar Hill

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | <1 | 2.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 8 | 63.4\% | 8 | 0.6\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 1 | 7.5\% | 1 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 1.5\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | <1 | 2.2\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 1.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 3 | 22.4\% | 3 | 0.2\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 1,296 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,296 | 99.1\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,296 | 100.0\% | 12 | 100\% | 1,308 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 194 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,296 | 172 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1,956 | 304 | 12 | 2 |
| Total Recycling | 1,956 | 304 | 1,308 | 174 |
| Disposal | 20,627 | 3,206 | 13,376 | 1,780 |
| Waste Generation | 22,583 | 3,510 | 14,684 | 1,954 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 8.7\% |  | 8.9\% |  |

## City of Cleburne

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 2,936 | 92.2\% | 2,936 | 92.2\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 10 | 0.3\% | 10 | 0.3\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 3 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 9 | 0.3\% | 9 | 0.3\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 226 | 7.1\% | 226 | 7.1\% |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 3,186 | 100\% | 3,186 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.


Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | - | - |
| Organics | 2,380 | 489 | 2,936 | 605 |
| Other | - | - | 249 | 51 |
| Total Recycling | 2,380 | 489 | 3,186 | 656 |
| Disposal | 9,920 | 2,039 | 17,584 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 12,300 | 2,528 | 20,769 | 4,277 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $19,3 \%$ |  | $15,3 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 2,380 | Unknown | Unknown | 3,186 | 22,759 | 25,945 |
| Disposal | 9,920 | 30,872 | 40,793 | 17,584 | 26,409 | 43,993 |
| Waste Generation | 12,300 | Unknown | Unknown | 20,769 | 49,168 | 69,937 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 19.3\% | Unknown | Unknown | 15.3\% | 46.3\% | 37.1\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Colleyville

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals | 62 | 3.4\% |  |  | 62 | 3.4\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 191 | 10.3\% |  |  | 191 | 10.3\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 875 | 47.2\% |  |  | 875 | 47.2\% |
|  | OCC | 108 | 5.8\% |  |  | 108 | 5.8\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 461 | 24.9\% |  |  | 461 | 24.9\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 156 | 8.4\% |  |  | 156 | 8.4\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,855 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,855 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 99 | 5.1\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,855 | 450 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1,772 | 489 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 1,772 | 489 | 1,855 | 450 |
| Disposal | 12,006 | 3,314 | 12,074 | 2,927 |
| Waste Generation | 13,779 | 3,804 | 13,929 | 3,377 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 12.9\% |  | 13.3\% |  |

## City of Commerce

The City of Commerce did not have a recycling program during the 2005 Benchmark Study and did not respond to the 2010 Update.

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Coppell

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 1,473 | 98.4\% | 1,473 | 35.8\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 96 | 3.7\% |  |  | 96 | 2.3\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 79 | 3.0\% |  |  | 79 | 1.9\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 245 | 9.4\% |  |  | 245 | 6.0\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 1,744 | 66.6\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 1,747 | 42.5\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 455 | 17.4\% |  |  | 455 | 11.1\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 21 | 1.4\% | 21 | 0.5\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 2,620 | 100.0\% | 1,496 | 100\% | 4,117 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 392 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 2,620 | 453 |
| Organics | 660 | 123 | 1,473 | 255 |
| Other | 2,076 | 386 | 24 | 4 |
| Total Recycling | 2,736 | 509 | 4,117 | 712 |
| Disposal | 17,187 | 3,195 | 13,967 | 2,415 |
| Waste Generation | 19,923 | 3,704 | 18,083 | 3,127 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 13.7\% |  | 22.8\% |  |

## City of Corinth

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 5 | 18.3\% | 5 | 0.4\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 1 | 2.6\% | 1 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 0.6\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.7\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.6\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 2 | 6.5\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 984 | 100.0\% | <1 | 0.1\% | 984 | 97.6\% |
|  | Other |  |  | 17 | 70.6\% | 17 | 1.7\% |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 984 | 100.0\% | 25 | 100\% | 1,009 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 147 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 984 | 277 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 636 | 210 | 25 | 7 |
| Total Recycling | 636 | 210 | 1,009 | 284 |
| Disposal | 9,503 | 3,141 | 8,297 | 2,336 |
| Waste Generation | 10,139 | 3,351 | 9,306 | 2,620 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 6.3\% |  | 10.8\% |  |

## City of Corsicana

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 318 | 100.0\% |  |  | 318 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 318 | 100.0\% |  |  | 318 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 48 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 318 | 87 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 30 | 7 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 30 | 7 | 318 | 87 |
| Disposal | 11,893 | 2,870 | 9,787 | 2,673 |
| Waste Generation | 11,923 | 2,877 | 10,105 | 2,760 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 0.3\% |  | 3.2\% |  |

## City of Crowley

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 295 | 100.0\% |  |  | 295 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 295 | 100.0\% |  |  | 295 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 44 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 295 | 132 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 761 | 542 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 761 | 542 | 295 | 132 |
| Disposal | 5,527 | 3,935 | 8,135 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 6,288 | 4,476 | 8,430 | 3,753 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 12.1\% |  | 3.5\% |  |

## City of Dallas

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 98,657 | 92.1\% | 98,657 | 69.5\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 262 | 0.8\% | 22 | 0.0\% | 284 | 0.2\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 629 | 1.8\% | 53 | 0.0\% | 682 | 0.5\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 335 | 0.3\% | 335 | 0.2\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 984 | 2.8\% | 83 | 0.1\% | 1,067 | 0.8\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 298 | 0.9\% | 25 | 0.0\% | 324 | 0.2\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 427 | 1.2\% | 97 | 0.1\% | 525 | 0.4\% |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 214 | 0.6\% | 18 | 0.0\% | 232 | 0.2\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 14,913 | 42.8\% | 1,262 | 1.2\% | 16,175 | 11.4\% |
|  | OCC | 4,213 | 12.1\% | 357 | 0.3\% | 4,570 | 3.2\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 7,100 | 20.4\% | 635 | 0.6\% | 7,735 | 5.4\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 5,809 | 16.7\% | 492 | 0.5\% | 6,301 | 4.4\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | 3 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 304 | 0.3\% | 304 | 0.2\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 88 | 0.1\% | 88 | 0.1\% |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  | 18 | 0.0\% | 18 | 0.0\% |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  | 3,158 | 2.9\% | 3,158 | 2.2\% |
|  | Concrete |  |  | 1,544 | 1.4\% | 1,544 | 1.1\% |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 34,848 | 100.0\% | 107,153 | 100\% | 142,001 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 5,467 | 13.6\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 34,848 | 285 |
| Organics | 8,967 | 68 | 98,657 | 807 |
| Other | 35,292 | 268 | 8,496 | 69 |
| Total Recycling | 44,259 | 336 | 142,001 | 1,161 |
| Disposal | 566,369 | 4,299 | 257,174 | 2,103 |
| Waste Generation | 610,628 | 4,635 | 399,175 | 3,265 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 7.2\% |  | 35.6\% |  |

## City of Denton

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 6,616 | 85.9\% | 6,616 | 51.3\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  | 14 | 0.2\% | 14 | 0.1\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  | 30 | 0.4\% | 30 | 0.2\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  | 64 | 0.8\% | 64 | 0.5\% |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 11 | 0.1\% | 11 | 0.1\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  | 6 | 0.1\% | 6 | 0.0\% |
|  | OCC |  |  | 340 | 4.4\% | 340 | 2.6\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  | 6 | 0.1\% | 6 | 0.0\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 15 | 0.2\% | 15 | 0.1\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 7 | 0.1\% | 7 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 3 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 46 | 0.6\% | 46 | 0.4\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 5,198 | 100.0\% | 546 | 7.1\% | 5,743 | 44.5\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 5,198 | 100.0\% | 7,704 | 100\% | 12,902 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 777 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

Reported ICI Recycling

|  |  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches | 1,180 | 34.1\% |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 12,017 | 63.2\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 4 | 0.1\% |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 12 | 0.3\% |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PVC (\#3) |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 11 | 0.3\% |  |  |
|  | Other Plastic |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 7 | 0.2\% |  |  |
|  | OCC | 246 | 7.1\% | 823 | 4.3\% |
|  | Office Paper | 70 | 2.0\% |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 21 | 0.1\% |
|  | Other Paper |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 79 | 2.3\% |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 122 | 3.5\% | 931 | 4.9\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt | 184 | 5.3\% | 43 | 0.2\% |
|  | Concrete | 1,548 | 44.7\% | 3,850 | 20.2\% |
|  | Metals |  |  | 142 | 0.7\% |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other C\&D |  |  | 1,194 | 6.3\% |
| Total Recycling |  | 3,463 | 100.0\% | 19,021 | 100\% |

Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 5,198 | 420 |
| Organics | 9,308 | 701 | 6,616 | 535 |
| Other | 3,753 | 283 | 1,088 | 88 |
| Total Recycling | 13,061 | 984 | 12,902 | 1,042 |
| Disposal | 28,335 | 2,135 | 22,392 | 1,809 |
| Waste Generation | 41,397 | 3,119 | 35,293 | 2,851 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $31,6 \%$ |  | $36,6 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 13,061 | 3,463 | 16,521 | 12,902 | 19,021 | 31,923 |
| Disposal | 28,335 | 111,165 | 139,500 | 22,392 | 62,796 | 85,188 |
| Waste Generation | 41,397 | 114,628 | 156,021 | 35,293 | 81,817 | 117,110 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 31.6\% | 3.0\% | 10.6\% | 36.6\% | 23.2\% | 27.3\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of DeSoto

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 731 | 100.0\% |  |  | 731 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 731 | 100.0\% |  |  | 731 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 109 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 731 | 102 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1,988 | 300 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 1,988 | 300 | 731 | 102 |
| Disposal | 18,109 | 2,734 | 25,964 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 20,097 | 3,034 | 26,695 | 3,723 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 9.9\% |  | 2.7\% |  |

## City of Duncanville

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 313 | 91.6\% | 313 | 22.4\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 23 | 6.6\% | 23 | 1.6\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 3 | 0.7\% | 3 | 0.2\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | 0 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 3 | 0.9\% | 3 | 0.2\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 1,056 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,056 | 75.6\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,056 | 100.0\% | 341 | 100\% | 1,398 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 158 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.


Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,056 | 173 |
| Organics | - | - | 313 | 51 |
| Other | 2,448 | 446 | 29 | 5 |
| Total Recycling | 2,448 | 446 | 1,398 | 228 |
| Disposal | 16,580 | 3,022 | 13,044 | 2,131 |
| Waste Generation | 19,028 | 3,468 | 14,442 | 2,359 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $12,9 \%$ |  | $9.7 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 2,448 | Unknown | Unknown | 1,398 | 26,008 | 27,405 |
| Disposal | 16,580 | 26,113 | 42,693 | 13,044 | 22,673 | 35,717 |
| Waste Generation | 19,028 | Unknown | Unknown | 14,442 | 48,680 | 63,122 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 12.9\% | Unknown | Unknown | 9.7\% | 53.4\% | 43.4\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Ennis

The City of Ennis did not respond to the 2005 Benchmarking Study or the 2010 Update. SAIC does not have recycling data to report.

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Euless

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 8 | 54.2\% | 8 | 0.9\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 2 | 10.6\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | <1 | 1.8\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.7\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 5 | 32.7\% | 5 | 0.5\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 902 | 100.0\% |  |  | 902 | 98.4\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 902 | 100.0\% | 15 | 100\% | 917 | 100.0\% |
| Proposed Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 135 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 902 | 164 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 901 | 143 | 15 | 3 |
| Total Recycling | 901 | 143 | 917 | 167 |
| Disposal | 15,016 | 2,379 | 14,330 | 2,605 |
| Waste Generation | 15,917 | 2,522 | 15,247 | 2,772 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 5.7\% |  | 6.0\% |  |

## City of Fairview

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 796 | 100.0\% |  |  | 796 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 796 | 100.0\% |  |  | 796 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 119 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 796 | 630 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 796 | 630 |
| Disposal |  |  | 4,572 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 5,368 | 4,252 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 14.8\% |  |

## City of Farmers Branch

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  | 229 | 100.0\% | 229 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 229 | 100\% | 229 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | - | - |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 192 | 52 | 229 | 55 |
| Total Recycling | 192 | 52 | 229 | 55 |
| Disposal | 15,805 | 4,271 | 17,736 | 4,234 |
| Waste Generation | 15,997 | 4,323 | 17,965 | 4,289 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 1.2\% |  | 1.3\% |  |

## City of Flower Mound

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 26 | 100.0\% | 26 | 0.8\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 3,402 | 100.0\% |  |  | 3,402 | 99.2\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 3,402 | 100.0\% | 26 | 100.0\% | 3,428 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 508 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 3,402 | 568 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3,401 | 354 | 26 | 4 |
| Total Recycling | 3,401 | 354 | 3,428 | 573 |
| Disposal | 32,545 | 3,390 | 23,875 | 3,989 |
| Waste Generation | 35,946 | 3,744 | 27,303 | 4,562 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 9.5\% |  | 12.6\% |  |

## City of Forest Hill

The City of Forest Hill did not have a recycling program during the 2005 Benchmark Survey and did not respond to the 2010 Update.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Forney

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  | 2 | 2.3\% | 2 | 2.3\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  | 1 | 1.3\% | 1 | 1.3\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  | $<1$ | 0.1\% | $<1$ | 0.1\% |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  | 7 | 8.8\% | 7 | 8.8\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  | 5 | 6.7\% | 5 | 6.7\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 11 | 13.5\% | 11 | 13.5\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  | 2 | 3.1\% | 2 | 3.1\% |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  | 16 | 21.1\% | 16 | 21.1\% |
|  | OCC |  |  | 1 | 1.3\% | 1 | 1.3\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 6 | 7.7\% | 6 | 7.7\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 3 | 4.2\% | 3 | 4.2\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.3\% | <1 | 0.3\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 6 | 7.1\% | 6 | 7.1\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 15 | 18.6\% | 15 | 18.6\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 3 | 3.8\% | 3 | 3.8\% |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 78 | 100\% | 78 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.


Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately | - | - |  |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 477 | 304 | 78 | 34 |
| Total Recycling | 477 | 304 | 78 | 34 |
| Disposal | 3,321 | 2,120 | 8,261 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 3,798 | 2,424 | 8,339 | 3,655 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $12,6 \%$ |  | $0,9 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 477 | Unknown | Unknown | 78 | 195 | 273 |
| Disposal | 3,321 | 2,740 | 6,061 | 8,261 | 3,561 | 11,821 |
| Waste Generation | 3,798 | Unknown | Unknown | 8,339 | 3,756 | 12,095 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 12.6\% | Unknown | Unknown | 0.9\% | 5.2\% | 2.3\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Fort Worth

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 31,049 | 99.1\% | 31,049 | 48.0\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 569 | 1.7\% |  |  | 569 | 0.9\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 833 | 2.5\% |  |  | 833 | 1.3\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 95 | 0.3\% | 95 | 0.1\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 1,701 | 5.1\% |  |  | 1,701 | 2.6\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 589 | 1.8\% |  |  | 589 | 0.9\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 496 | 1.5\% |  |  | 496 | 0.8\% |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 679 | 2.0\% |  |  | 679 | 1.0\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 8,560 | 25.7\% |  |  | 8,560 | 13.2\% |
|  | OCC | 7,703 | 23.1\% |  |  | 7,703 | 11.9\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 6,269 | 18.8\% |  |  | 6,269 | 9.7\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 5,972 | 17.9\% |  |  | 5,972 | 9.2\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 140 | 0.4\% | 140 | 0.2\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 57 | 0.2\% | 57 | 0.1\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 33,371 | 100.0\% | 31,341 | 100\% | 64,712 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 10,894 | 24.6\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 33,371 | 335 |
| Organics | 16,766 | 195 | 31,049 | 312 |
| Other | 36,248 | 421 | 292 | 3 |
| Total Recycling | 53,014 | 616 | 64,712 | 649 |
| Disposal | 208,270 | 2,418 | 235,172 | 2,360 |
| Waste Generation | 261,284 | 3,034 | 299,884 | 3,010 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 20.3\% |  | 21.6\% |  |

City of Frisco

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 2,475 | 93.8\% | 2,475 | 18.8\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  | 36 | 1.4\% | 36 | 0.3\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | 3 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 44 | 1.7\% | 44 | 0.3\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 12 | 0.5\% | 12 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | 5 | 0.2\% | 5 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 61 | 2.3\% | 61 | 0.5\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 10,523 | 100.0\% |  |  | 10,523 | 79.9\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 10,523 | 100.0\% | 2,639 | 100\% | 13,162 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 1,572 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 10,523 | 609 |
| Organics | 1,506 | 145 | 2,475 | 143 |
| Other | 7,225 | 698 | 164 | 9 |
| Total Recycling | 8,731 | 843 | 13,162 | 761 |
| Disposal | 24,335 | 2,351 | 31,723 | 1,835 |
| Waste Generation | 33,066 | 3,195 | 44,885 | 2,597 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 26.4\% |  | 29.3\% |  |

## City of Garland

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 15,583 | 96.6\% | 15,583 | 80.2\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 631 | 19.1\% | 2 | 0.0\% | 633 | 3.3\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 336 | 10.2\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 340 | 1.7\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 371 | 2.3\% | 371 | 1.9\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 294 | 8.9\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 298 | 1.5\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 168 | 5.1\% | 5 | 0.0\% | 173 | 0.9\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 126 | 3.8\% | 5 | 0.0\% | 131 | 0.7\% |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 126 | 3.8\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 129 | 0.6\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines | 56 | 1.7\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 60 | 0.3\% |
|  | Old Newspaper | 684 | 20.7\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 688 | 3.5\% |
|  | OCC |  |  | 109 | 0.7\% | 109 | 0.6\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  | 4 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.0\% |
|  | Mixed Paper | 545 | 16.5\% |  |  | 545 | 2.8\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 336 | 10.2\% |  |  | 336 | 1.7\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 29 | 0.2\% | 29 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 3,302 | 100.0\% | 16,125 | 100\% | 19,427 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 505 | 13.3\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

Reported ICI Recycling

|  |  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PVC (\#3) |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Plastic |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Paper |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 70 | 100\% | 262 | 52.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  | 242 | 48.0\% |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recycling |  | 70 | 100\% | 504 | 100\% |

Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 3,302 | 100 |
| Organics | 38,304 | 1,306 | 15,583 | 472 |
| Other | 3,630 | 124 | 542 | 16 |
| Total Recycling | 41,934 | 1,430 | 19,427 | 589 |
| Disposal | 93,379 | 3,184 | 67,529 | 2,047 |
| Waste Generation | 135,313 | 4,614 | 86,956 | 2,635 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $31,0 \%$ |  | $22,3 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 41,934 | 70 | 42,005 | 19,427 | 504 | 19,931 |
| Disposal | 93,379 | 176,982 | 270,360 | 67,529 | 36,940 | 104,469 |
| Waste Generation | 135,313 | 177,052 | 312,365 | 86,956 | 37,444 | 124,400 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 31.0\% | 0.0\% | 13.4\% | 22.3\% | 1.3\% | 16.0\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Glenn Heights

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 38 | 80.6\% | 38 | 80.6\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 1 | 1.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | <1 | 0.3\% | <1 | 0.3\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 0.1\% | <1 | 0.1\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 1 | 1.4\% | 1 | 1.4\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | <1 | 0.5\% | <1 | 0.5\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | <1 | 0.1\% | <1 | 0.1\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 8 | 15.9\% | 8 | 15.9\% |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 47 | 100\% | 47 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmark Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | - | - |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | 47 | 33 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 47 | 33 |
| Disposal |  |  | 5,203 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 5,250 | 3,654 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 0.9\% |  |

## City of Granbury

The City of Granbury was added to the list of cities surveyed for the 2010 Update. SAIC did not receive a survey response from the City of Granbury.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Grand Prairie

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 9,538 | 42.8\% | 9,538 | 37.4\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 201 | 0.9\% | 201 | 0.8\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 1,008 | 4.5\% | 1,008 | 3.9\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  | 11,349 | 50.9\% | 11,349 | 44.5\% |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 30 | 0.1\% | 30 | 0.1\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 4 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.0\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 7 | 0.0\% | 7 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 11 | 0.0\% | 11 | 0.0\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 79 | 0.4\% | 79 | 0.3\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 66 | 0.3\% | 66 | 0.3\% |
|  | Commingled | 3,229 | 100.0\% |  |  | 3,229 | 12.7\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 3,229 | 100.0\% | 22,294 | 100\% | 25,523 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 483 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

Reported ICI Recycling

|  |  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches | 5,592 | 26.1\% |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals | 13,946 | 65.0\% |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PVC (\#3) |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Plastic |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 1,733 | 8.1\% |  |  |
|  | Other Paper |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  | 2,972 | 18.1\% |
|  | Concrete | 194 | 0.9\% | 13,425 | 81.9\% |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recycling |  | 21,465 | 100.0\% | 16,396 | 100\% |

Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately | 3,229 | 141 |  |
| Organics | 3,728 | 209 | 9,538 | 415 |
| Other | 3,425 | 192 | 12,756 | 555 |
| Total Recycling | 7,153 | 400 | 25,523 | 1,111 |
| Disposal | 55,209 | 3,090 | 57,054 | 2,484 |
| Waste Generation | 62,362 | 3,490 | 82,577 | 3,596 |
| Reported ResidentialRecycling Rate | $\mathbf{1 1 . 5 \%}$ |  | $30,9 \%$ |  |


|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 7,153 | 21,465 | 28,618 | 25,523 | 16,396 | 41,919 |
| Disposal | 55,209 | 122,720 | 177,929 | 57,054 | 76,607 | 133,661 |
| Waste Generation | 62,362 | 144,185 | 206,547 | 82,577 | 93,003 | 175,580 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 11.5\% | 14.9\% | 13.9\% | 30.9\% | 17.6\% | 23.9\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Grapevine

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 60 | 2.0\% |  |  | 60 | 2.0\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 150 | 5.0\% |  |  | 150 | 4.9\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | <1 | 0.2\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 271 | 9.0\% |  |  | 271 | 8.9\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  | 1 | 1.2\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 2,225 | 74.0\% | 10 | 24.9\% | 2,235 | 73.3\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 301 | 10.0\% |  |  | 301 | 9.9\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | <1 | 0.2\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 13 | 29.1\% | 13 | 0.4\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 1 | 1.2\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 1 | 1.3\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | 1 | 2.4\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 3 | 7.7\% | 3 | 0.1\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 14 | 31.8\% | 14 | 0.4\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 3,007 | 100.0\% | 43 | 100\% | 3,050 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 449 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.


Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately | 3,007 | 492 |  |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 2,759 | 428 | 43 | 7 |
| Total Recycling | 2,759 | 428 | 3,050 | 499 |
| Disposal | 18,557 | 2,881 | 22,018 | 3,605 |
| Waste Generation | 21,316 | 3,309 | 25,068 | 4,104 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $12.9 \%$ |  | $12.2 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 2,759 | Unknown | Unknown | 3,050 | 912 | 3,962 |
| Disposal | 18,557 | 94,056 | 112,612 | 22,018 | 46,165 | 68,183 |
| Waste Generation | 21,316 | Unknown | Unknown | 25,068 | 47,077 | 72,145 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 12.9\% | Unknown | Unknown | 12.2\% | 1.9\% | 5.5\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Greenville

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 548 | 100.0\% |  |  | 548 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 548 | 100.0\% |  |  | 548 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 82 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 548 | 154 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 548 | 154 |
| Disposal |  |  | 11,344 | 3,195 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 11,892 | 3,350 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 4.6\% |  |

## City of Haltom City

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 6 | 11.0\% | 6 | 0.5\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 2 | 2.8\% | 2 | 0.1\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 20 | 35.8\% | 20 | 1.6\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 6 | 10.1\% | 6 | 0.5\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 22 | 40.4\% | 22 | 1.8\% |
|  | Commingled | 1,141 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,141 | 95.4\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,141 | 100.0\% | 55 | 100\% | 1,195 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 170 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmark Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 1,141 | 209 |
| Organics |  |  | 6 | 1 |
| Other |  |  | 49 | 9 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 1,195 | 219 |
| Disposal |  |  | 13,180 | 2,412 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 14,375 | 2,631 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 8.3\% |  |

City of Heath

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 787 | 100.0\% |  |  | 787 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 787 | 100.0\% |  |  | 787 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 118 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 787 | 632 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 787 | 632 |
| Disposal |  |  | 3,041 | 2,440 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 3,828 | 3,072 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 20.6\% |  |

## City of Highland Park

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 925 | 100.0\% |  |  | 925 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 925 | 100.0\% |  |  | 925 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 138 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 925 | 699 |
| Organics | 2,440 | 1,612 | - | - |
| Other | 559 | 369 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 2,999 | 1,981 | 925 | 699 |
| Disposal | 8,522 | 5,630 | 4,792 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 11,522 | 7,611 | 5,717 | 4,320 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 26.0\% |  | 16.2\% |  |

## City of Highland Village

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 1,444 | 100.0\% | 1,444 | 51.3\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 1,370 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,370 | 48.7\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,370 | 100.0\% | 1,444 | 100.0\% | 2,814 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 205 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,370 | 501 |
| Organics | 1,090 | 1,093 | 1,444 | 528 |
| Other | 1,528 | 655 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 2,619 | 638 | 2,814 | 1,029 |
| Disposal | 7,305 | 3,049 | 5,895 | 2,155 |
| Waste Generation | 9,924 | 4,142 | 8,709 | 3,183 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 26.4\% |  | 32.3\% |  |

## City of Hurst

The City of Hurst did not respond to the 2010 Update. The residential recycling rate for The City of Hurst in the 2005 Benchmarking Study was $10.7 \%$.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Irving

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 8,329 | 91.1\% | 8,329 | 72.0\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  | 8 | 0.1\% | 8 | 0.1\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  | 282 | 3.1\% | 282 | 2.4\% |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 17 | 0.2\% | 17 | 0.1\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 272 | 3.0\% | 272 | 2.3\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  | 78 | 0.9\% | 78 | 0.7\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 18 | 0.2\% | 18 | 0.2\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | 6 | 0.1\% | 6 | 0.1\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 30 | 0.3\% | 30 | 0.3\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  | 32 | 0.4\% | 32 | 0.3\% |
|  | Tires |  |  | 70 | 0.8\% | 70 | 0.6\% |
|  | Commingled | 2,416 | 100.0\% |  |  | 2,416 | 20.9\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 2,416 | 100.0\% | 9,147 | 100\% | 11,563 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 361 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 2,416 | 127 |
| Organics | 5,538 | 297 | 8,329 | 438 |
| Other | 3,094 | 166 | 818 | 43 |
| Total Recycling | 8,632 | 462 | 11,563 | 608 |
| Disposal | 60,464 | 3,239 | 46,012 | 2,418 |
| Waste Generation | 69,096 | 3,701 | 57,575 | 3,026 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 12.5\% |  | 20.1\% |  |

## City of Kaufman

The City of Kaufman responded to the 2010 Update. SAIC confirmed that there are no recycling programs in Kaufman.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Keller

The City of Keller responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Keller’s private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. The private hauler agreed to complete the survey on behalf of the city, but the private hauler never provided a completed survey response.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Lake Dallas

The City of Lake Dallas was added to the list of cities surveyed for the 2010 Update. SAIC did not receive a survey response from the City of Lake Dallas.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Lancaster

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 8 | 4.3\% | 8 | 0.8\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 6 | 3.6\% | 6 | 0.7\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 92 | 52.9\% | 92 | 10.3\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 5 | 2.8\% | 5 | 0.5\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.1\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.1\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 2 | 0.9\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 61 | 35.3\% | 61 | 6.9\% |
|  | Commingled | 716 | 100.0\% |  |  | 716 | 80.5\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 716 | 100.0\% | 173 | 100\% | 889 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 107 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 716 | 136 |
| Organics |  |  | 8 | 1 |
| Other |  |  | 166 | 31 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 889 | 168 |
| Disposal |  |  | 19,112 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 20,002 | 3,790 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 4.4\% |  |

## City of Lewisville

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  | <1 | 0.2\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 80 | 47.1\% | 80 | 3.3\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  | 18 | 10.3\% | 18 | 0.7\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 28 | 16.6\% | 28 | 1.2\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 4 | 2.3\% | 4 | 0.2\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | 1 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 2 | 1.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.1\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 7 | 4.4\% | 7 | 0.3\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 18 | 10.5\% | 18 | 0.7\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 2,258 | 100.0\% | 12 | 7.1\% | 2,270 | 93.5\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 2,258 | 100.0\% | 170 | 100\% | 2,428 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 337 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 2,258 | 232 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 2,791 | 284 | 170 | 17 |
| Total Recycling | 2,791 | 284 | 2,428 | 250 |
| Disposal | 27,825 | 2,827 | 27,179 | 2,794 |
| Waste Generation | 30,616 | 3,110 | 29,607 | 3,044 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 9.1\% |  | 8.2\% |  |

City of Little Elm

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 4 | 6.1\% | 4 | 0.2\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 2 | 2.5\% | 2 | 0.1\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 7 | 9.5\% | 7 | 0.4\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 4 | 4.9\% | 4 | 0.2\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 0.2\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.2\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 15 | 20.6\% | 15 | 0.8\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 40 | 56.1\% | 40 | 2.3\% |
|  | Commingled | 1,706 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,706 | 96.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,706 | 100.0\% | 71 | 100\% | 1,778 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 255 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,706 | 580 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1,289 | 703 | 71 | 24 |
| Total Recycling | 1,289 | 703 | 1,778 | 604 |
| Disposal | 6,077 | 3,314 | 10,662 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 7,366 | 4,018 | 12,439 | 4,225 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 17.5\% |  | 14.3\% |  |

City of Mansfield

Reported ICI Recycling

|  |  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  | 53 | 100.0\% |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PVC (\#3) |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Plastic |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Paper |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recy | ling |  |  | 53 | 100.0\% |


| Reported Residential, ICl and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 1,937 | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 53 | Unknown |
| Disposal | 18,592 | 15,735 | 34,327 | 33,644 | 18,165 | 51,809 |
| Waste Generation | 20,529 | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 18,217 | Unknown |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 9.4\% | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 0.3\% | Unknown |

The City of Mansfield responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain municipal data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Mansfield's private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. The private hauler agreed to complete the survey on behalf of the city, but the private hauler never provided a completed survey response. The tables above reflects the ICI recycling data provided by the City of Mansfield.

## City of McKinney

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 1,115 | 20.4\% | 1,115 | 9.1\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 88 | 1.3\% |  |  | 88 | 0.7\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 140 | 2.0\% |  |  | 140 | 1.1\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 520 | 7.6\% |  |  | 520 | 4.2\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 3,966 | 57.9\% |  |  | 3,966 | 32.2\% |
|  | OCC | 1,830 | 26.7\% |  |  | 1,830 | 14.9\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 307 | 4.5\% |  |  | 307 | 2.5\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  | 4,349 | 79.6\% | 4,349 | 35.3\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 6,851 | 100.0\% | 5,463 | 100\% | 12,314 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 1,024 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.


Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 6,851 | 359 |
| Organics | - | - | 1,115 | 58 |
| Other | 3,677 | 275 | 4,349 | 228 |
| Total Recycling | 3,677 | 275 | 12,314 | 644 |
| Disposal | 41,791 | 3,130 | 69,198 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 45,468 | 3,406 | 81,512 | 4,266 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $\mathbf{8 . 1 \%}$ |  | $15,1 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 3,677 | Unknown | Unknown | 12,314 | 1,955 | 14,269 |
| Disposal | 41,791 | 49,894 | 91,685 | 69,198 | 33,232 | 102,430 |
| Waste Generation | 45,468 | Unknown | Unknown | 81,512 | 35,187 | 116,699 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 8.1\% | Unknown | Unknown | 15.1\% | 5.6\% | 12.2\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Mesquite

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 36 | 2.1\% |  |  | 36 | 0.6\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 3,892 | 83.4\% | 3,892 | 61.1\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 117 | 6.9\% |  |  | 117 | 1.8\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 826 | 48.6\% |  |  | 826 | 13.0\% |
|  | OCC | 200 | 11.8\% |  |  | 200 | 3.1\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 260 | 15.3\% | 24 | 0.5\% | 284 | 4.5\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass | 3 | 0.2\% |  |  | 3 | 0.1\% |
|  | Amber Glass | 15 | 0.9\% |  |  | 15 | 0.2\% |
|  | Green Glass | 2 | 0.1\% |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Mixed Glass | 242 | 14.2\% |  |  | 242 | 3.8\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  | 750 | 16.1\% | 750 | 11.8\% |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,701 | 100.0\% | 4,668 | 100\% | 6,369 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 254 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,701 | 86 |
| Organics | 21,949 | 1,224 | - | - |
| Other | 5,486 | 306 | 4,668 | 236 |
| Total Recycling | 27,435 | 1,530 | 6,369 | 322 |
| Disposal | 46,529 | 2,594 | 46,274 | 2,338 |
| Waste Generation | 73,964 | 4,124 | 52,643 | 2,660 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 37.1\% |  | 12.1\% |  |

City of Midlothian

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 3 | 0.8\% |  |  | 3 | 0.8\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 7 | 2.1\% |  |  | 7 | 2.1\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 3 | 0.8\% |  |  | 3 | 0.8\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 5 | 1.6\% |  |  | 5 | 1.6\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 284 | 84.2\% |  |  | 284 | 84.2\% |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 35 | 10.5\% |  |  | 35 | 10.5\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 337 | 100.0\% |  |  | 337 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 17 | 4.9\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 337 | 130 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 242 | 133 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 242 | 133 | 337 | 130 |
| Disposal | 3,805 | 2,092 | 9,412 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 4,047 | 2,225 | 9,749 | 3,751 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 6.0\% |  | 3.5\% |  |

## City of Mineral Wells

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  | 200 | 28.7\% | 200 | 28.7\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 160 | 23.0\% | 160 | 23.0\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 196 | 28.2\% | 196 | 28.2\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 40 | 5.7\% | 40 | 5.7\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  | 100 | 14.4\% | 100 | 14.4\% |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 696 | 100\% | 696 | 100\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | - | - |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | 696 | 274 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 696 | 274 |
| Disposal |  |  | 9,196 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 9,892 | 3,895 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 7.0\% |  |

## City of Murphy

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 1,330 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,330 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,330 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,330 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 199 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,330 | 412 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 631 | 349 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 631 | 349 | 1,330 | 412 |
| Disposal | 5,585 | 3,088 | 6,080 | 1,886 |
| Waste Generation | 6,217 | 3,437 | 7,410 | 2,298 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 10.2\% |  | 17.9\% |  |

## City of North Richland Hills

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 414 | 100.0\% | 414 | 14.5\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 2,445 | 100.0\% |  |  | 2,445 | 85.5\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 2,445 | 100.0\% | 414 | 100\% | 2,859 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 365 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 2,445 | 270 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 2,723 | 302 | 414 | 46 |
| Total Recycling | 2,723 | 302 | 2,859 | 316 |
| Disposal | 25,948 | 2,881 | 32,814 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 28,671 | 3,183 | 35,673 | 3,937 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 9.5\% |  | 8.0\% |  |

## City of Plano

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 22,919 | 99.0\% | 22,919 | 57.8\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 129 | 0.8\% |  |  | 129 | 0.3\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 231 | 1.4\% |  |  | 231 | 0.6\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  | 18 | 0.1\% | 18 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 453 | 2.7\% |  |  | 453 | 1.1\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 146 | 0.9\% |  |  | 146 | 0.4\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 139 | 0.8\% |  |  | 139 | 0.4\% |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) | 155 | 0.9\% |  |  | 155 | 0.4\% |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 10,726 | 64.9\% |  |  | 10,726 | 27.0\% |
|  | OCC | 1,334 | 8.1\% |  |  | 1,334 | 3.4\% |
|  | Office Paper | 26 | 0.2\% |  |  | 26 | 0.1\% |
|  | Telephone Directories | 317 | 1.9\% |  |  | 317 | 0.8\% |
|  | Mixed Paper | 75 | 0.5\% |  |  | 75 | 0.2\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 2,809 | 17.0\% |  |  | 2,809 | 7.1\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 96 | 0.4\% | 96 | 0.2\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 109 | 0.5\% | 109 | 0.3\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 16,540 | 100.0\% | 23,142 | 100\% | 39,682 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 2,895 | 14.9\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

Reported ICI Recycling

|  |  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste | 2,758 | 4.4\% | 3,555 | 7.2\% |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 40 | 0.1\% | 1,220 | 2.5\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Mixed Metals | 1,917 | 3.1\% |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 50 | 0.1\% | 1,220 | 2.5\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 50 | 0.1\% |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PVC (\#3) |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other Plastic |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  | 2,441 | 4.9\% |
|  | OCC | 61 | 0.1\% | 9,759 | 19.8\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  | 6,099 | 12.4\% |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 24,233 | 38.7\% | 3,661 | 7.4\% |
|  | Other Paper |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt | 2,458 | 3.9\% |  |  |
|  | Concrete | 20,883 | 33.4\% | 10,196 | 20.7\% |
|  | Metals | 763 | 1.2\% |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood | 9,364 | 15.0\% |  |  |
|  | Other C\&D |  |  | 11,164 | 22.6\% |
| Total Recycling |  | 62,577 | 100.0\% | 49,318 | 100\% |

Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 16,540 | 467 |
| Organics | 20,649 | 604 | 22,919 | 647 |
| Other | 17,948 | 525 | 223 | 6 |
| Total Recycling | 38,597 | 1,130 | 39,682 | 1,120 |
| Disposal | 71,059 | 2,080 | 64,540 | 1,822 |
| Waste Generation | 109,655 | 3,209 | 104,222 | 2,943 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $35,2 \%$ |  | $38,1 \%$ |  |

Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 38,597 | 62,577 | 101,174 | 39,682 | 49,318 | 88,999 |
| Disposal | 71,059 | 150,996 | 222,055 | 64,540 | 136,447 | 200,987 |
| Waste Generation | 109,655 | 213,573 | 323,228 | 104,222 | 185,765 | 289,986 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 35.2\% | 29.3\% | 31.3\% | 38.1\% | 26.5\% | 30.7\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Prosper

The City of Prosper responded the 2010 Update but was unable to collect recycling data from their private hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Prosper's private hauler to assist the city in collecting recycling data. Recycling data for the City of Prosper is not available.

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Red Oak

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 132 | 100.0\% |  |  | 132 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 132 | 100.0\% |  |  | 132 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 20 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmark Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 132 | 80 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 132 | 80 |
| Disposal |  |  | 5,958 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 6,090 | 3,702 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 2.2\% |  |

## City of Richardson

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 57 | 1.5\% |  |  | 57 | 1.5\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 131 | 3.4\% |  |  | 131 | 3.4\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 111 | 2.9\% |  |  | 111 | 2.9\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 70 | 1.8\% |  |  | 70 | 1.8\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 41 | 1.1\% |  |  | 41 | 1.1\% |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 3,152 | 82.7\% |  |  | 3,152 | 82.7\% |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 224 | 5.9\% |  |  | 224 | 5.9\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 23 | 0.6\% |  |  | 23 | 0.6\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 3,810 | 100.0\% |  |  | 3,810 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 569 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.


Reported Residential Recycling Rate

|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 3,810 | 279 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3,426 | 238 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 3,426 | 238 | 3,810 | 279 |
| Disposal | 45,921 | 3,185 | 49,370 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 49,347 | 3,422 | 53,180 | 3,901 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | $6.9 \%$ |  | $7,2 \%$ |  |


| Reported Residential, ICI and Overall Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 (tons) |  |  | FY 2010 (tons) |  |  |
| Material | Residential | ICI | Overall | Residential | ICI | Overall |
| Total Recycling | 3,426 | Unknown | Unknown | 3,810 | 1,573 | 5,383 |
| Disposal | 45,921 | 179,879 | 225,801 | 49,370 | 62,510 | 111,880 |
| Waste Generation | 49,347 | Unknown | Unknown | 53,180 | 64,082 | 117,263 |
| Reported Recycling Rate | 6.9\% | Unknown | Unknown | 7.2\% | 2.5\% | 4.6\% |

This page intentionally left blank.

# City of Richland Hills 

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percen of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 7 | 8.1\% |  |  | 7 | 1.8\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 18 | 20.3\% |  |  | 18 | 4.4\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  | <1 | 0.1\% | <1 | 0.1\% |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  | 1 | 0.3\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  | <1 | 0.1\% | <1 | 0.1\% |
|  | Telephone Directories | 27 | 31.0\% |  |  | 27 | 6.7\% |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 2 | 0.7\% | 2 | 0.6\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 36 | 40.6\% |  |  | 36 | 8.8\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 3 | 1.0\% | 3 | 0.8\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 2 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.4\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other C\&D |  |  | 312 | 97.0\% | 312 | 76.1\% |
| Total Recyclables |  | 89 | 100.0\% | 322 | 100\% | 410 | 100.0\% |
| Proposed Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 13 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

[^6]| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 89 | 73 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 347 | 246 | 322 | 263 |
| Total Recycling | 347 | 246 | 410 | 335 |
| Disposal | 3,739 | 2,654 | 4,428 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 4,086 | 2,900 | 4,838 | 3,957 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 8.5\% |  | 8.5\% |  |

## City of River Oaks

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 1,216 | 99.2\% | 1,216 | 99.2\% |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  | 7 | 0.5\% | 7 | 0.5\% |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 1,225 | 100\% | 1,225 | 100\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmark Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | - | - |
| Organics |  |  | 1,216 | 937 |
| Other |  |  | 9 | 7 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 1,225 | 944 |
| Disposal |  |  | 4,258 | 3,281 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 5,483 | 4,225 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 22.3\% |  |

## City of Roanoke

The City of Roanoke responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Roanoke's private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. The private hauler agreed to complete the survey on behalf of the city, but the private hauler never provided a completed survey response.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Rockwall

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 12 | 0.8\% |  |  | 12 | 0.7\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 32 | 2.1\% |  |  | 32 | 1.9\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 12 | 0.8\% |  |  | 12 | 0.7\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic | 24 | 1.6\% |  |  | 24 | 1.4\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 1,285 | 83.5\% |  |  | 1,285 | 75.7\% |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 173 | 11.3\% |  |  | 173 | 10.2\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 24 | 15.0\% | 24 | 1.4\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 4 | 2.4\% | 4 | 0.2\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 0.2\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | 9 | 5.9\% | 9 | 0.6\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 15 | 9.1\% | 15 | 0.9\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 107 | 67.4\% | 107 | 6.3\% |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,539 | 100.0\% | 159 | 100\% | 1,698 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 80 | 5.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 1,539 | 265 |
| Organics | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1,320 | 286 | 159 | 27 |
| Total Recycling | 1,320 | 286 | 1,698 | 293 |
| Disposal | 13,480 | 2,924 | 21,011 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation | 14,800 | 3,211 | 22,708 | 3,914 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 8.9\% |  | 7.5\% |  |

## City of Rowlett

The City of Rowlett responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Rowlett's private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. Recycling data for the City of Rowlett is not available.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Royse City

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 158 | 100.0\% |  |  | 158 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 158 | 100.0\% |  |  | 158 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 24 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmark Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 158 | 110 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 158 | 110 |
| Disposal |  |  | 2,808 | 1,952 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 2,966 | 2,062 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 5.3\% |  |

## City of Sachse

The City of Sachse responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Sachse's private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. The private hauler agreed to complete the survey on behalf of the city, but the private hauler never provide a complete survey.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Saginaw

The City of Saginaw responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Saginaw's private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. Recycling data for the City of Saginaw is not available.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Sanger

The City of Sanger was added to the list of cities surveyed for the 2010 Update. SAIC did not receive a survey response from the City of Sanger.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Seagoville

The City of Seagoville did not respond to the 2010 Update. The residential recycling rate reported in the 2005 Benchmark Study was 2.5\%.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Southlake

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 1,999 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,999 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 1,999 | 100.0\% |  |  | 1,999 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 299 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Survey. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 1,999 | 431 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 1,999 | 431 |
| Disposal |  |  | 15,834 | 3,416 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 17,833 | 3,848 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 11.2\% |  |

## City of Stephenville

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  | 12 | 0.6\% | 12 | 0.6\% |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 36 | 1.9\% | 36 | 1.9\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 69 | 3.6\% | 69 | 3.6\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other C\&D |  |  | 1,821 | 94.0\% | 1,821 | 94.0\% |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 1,938 | 100\% | 1,938 | 100\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | - | - |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | 1,938 | 825 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 1,938 | 825 |
| Disposal |  |  | 8,501 | 3,621 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 10,438 | 4,447 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 18.6\% |  |

## City of Terrell

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 2,500 | 88.5\% | 2,500 | 88.5\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  | 46 | 1.6\% | 46 | 1.6\% |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  | 38 | 1.3\% | 38 | 1.3\% |
|  | OCC |  |  | 86 | 3.1\% | 86 | 3.1\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  | 55 | 1.9\% | 55 | 1.9\% |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  | 87 | 3.1\% | 87 | 3.1\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 9 | 0.3\% | 9 | 0.3\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  |  |  | 2,825 | 100\% | 2,825 | 100.0\% |
| Reported Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Reported Residue represents the amount of residue reported by the city in response to the survey.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmark Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | - | - |
| Organics |  |  | 2,500 | 1,014 |
| Other |  |  | 325 | 132 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 2,825 | 1,146 |
| Disposal |  |  | 5,773 | 2,342 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 8,598 | 3,487 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 32.9\% |  |

## City of The Colony

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 1,136 | 86.7\% | 1,136 | 26.2\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans | 60 | 2.0\% |  |  | 60 | 1.4\% |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans | 85 | 2.8\% |  |  | 85 | 2.0\% |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  | 30 | 2.3\% | 30 | 0.7\% |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) | 55 | 1.8\% |  |  | 55 | 1.3\% |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) | 75 | 2.5\% |  |  | 75 | 1.7\% |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) | 53 | 1.8\% |  |  | 53 | 1.2\% |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper | 1,532 | 50.5\% |  |  | 1,532 | 35.3\% |
|  | OCC | 397 | 13.1\% | 13 | 1.0\% | 409 | 9.4\% |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper | 188 | 6.2\% |  |  | 188 | 4.3\% |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass | 586 | 19.3\% |  |  | 586 | 13.5\% |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | 3 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.1\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  | 25 | 1.9\% | 25 | 0.6\% |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  | 7 | 0.5\% | 7 | 0.2\% |
|  | Commingled |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  | 94 | 7.2\% | 94 | 2.2\% |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 3,032 | 100.0\% | 1,310 | 100\% | 4,342 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 453 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 3,032 | 475 |
| Organics | 60 | 10 | 1,136 | 178 |
| Other | 2,168 | 373 | 174 | 27 |
| Total Recycling | 2,228 | 383 | 4,342 | 681 |
| Disposal | 17,400 | 2,991 | 10,312 | 1,616 |
| Waste Generation | 19,628 | 3,374 | 14,654 | 2,297 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 11.4\% |  | 29.6\% |  |

## City of Trophy Club

The City of Trophy Club responded to the 2010 Update. The city attempted to collect data from their private hauler but the city's recycling data was not available due to the small size of the garbage and recycling routes; tonnages for the city are not tracked separately.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of University Park

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 4,420 | 100.0\% | 4,420 | 65.9\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 2,289 | 100.0\% |  |  | 2,289 | 34.1\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 2,289 | 100.0\% | 4,420 | 100.0\% | 6,709 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 342 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program | Not Reported Separately |  | 2,289 | 628 |
| Organics | 2,820 | 709 | 4,420 | 1,213 |
| Other | 1,164 | 292 | - | - |
| Total Recycling | 3,984 | 1,001 | 6,709 | 1,842 |
| Disposal | 16,111 | 4,048 | 8,580 | 2,355 |
| Waste Generation | 20,095 | 5,049 | 15,289 | 4,197 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate | 19.8\% |  | 43.9\% |  |

## City of Watauga

The City of Watauga responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Watauga's private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. The private hauler was unresponsive to SAIC's multiple phone calls and e-mails.

This page intentionally left blank.

# City of Waxahachie 

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  | 4,000 | 64.7\% | 4,000 | 61.0\% |
|  | Grass |  |  | 1,040 | 16.8\% | 1,040 | 15.9\% |
|  | Leaves |  |  | 911 | 14.7\% | 911 | 13.9\% |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  | 225 | 3.6\% | 225 | 3.4\% |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | Used Oil |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | Other HHW |  |  | <1 | 0.0\% | <1 | 0.0\% |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 377 | 100.0\% |  |  | 377 | 5.8\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 377 | 100.0\% | 6,179 | 100\% | 6,556 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 56 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmark Study. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 377 | 87 |
| Organics |  |  | 6,176 | 1,421 |
| Other |  |  | 2 | 1 |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 6,556 | 1,508 |
| Disposal |  |  | 8,126 | 1,869 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 14,682 | 3,377 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 44.7\% |  |

## City of Weatherford

Reported Residential Recycling
September 2009 to August 2010

|  |  | Curbside Program |  | Other Recycling |  | Total Recycling |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | Material | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total | Reported Tons | Percent of Total |
| Organics | Brush and Branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Leaves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tree Stumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Yard Trimmings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food Waste |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals | Aluminum Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tin/ Steel Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major Appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Ferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Nonferrous |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plastics | PETE (\#1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Natural (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HDPE Colored (\#2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDPE (\#4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PP (\#5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PS (\#6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other (\#7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Plastic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | Old Magazines |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Old Newspaper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OCC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Telephone Directories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Paper |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass | Clear Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amber Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Green Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood | Wood Packaging |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HHW | Cleaning Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Painting Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Antifreeze |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead Acid Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household Batteries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other HHW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | Consumer Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tires |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commingled | 246 | 100.0\% |  |  | 246 | 100.0\% |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C\&D | Asphalt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concrete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural Disaster Debris |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Recyclables |  | 246 | 100.0\% |  |  | 246 | 100.0\% |
| Projected Residue ${ }^{1}$ |  | 37 | 13.0\% |  |  |  |  |

1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2005 |  | FY 2010 |  |
| Material | Tons | Lbs/HH | Tons | Lbs/HH |
| Recycling | Not reported in 2005 Benchmarking Survey. |  |  |  |
| Curbside Program |  |  | 246 | 60 |
| Organics |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |
| Total Recycling |  |  | 246 | 60 |
| Disposal |  |  | 8,951 | 2,197 |
| Waste Generation |  |  | 9,197 | 2,257 |
| Reported Residential Recycling Rate |  |  | 2.7\% |  |

## City of White Settlement

The City of White Settlement did not have any recycling programs during the 2005 Benchmark Survey and did not respond to the 2010 Update.

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Wylie

The City of Wylie responded to the 2010 Update but was unable to obtain data from their hauler. SAIC contacted the City of Wylie's private hauler to assist in collecting recycling data. The private hauler was unresponsive to SAIC's multiple phone calls and e-mails.

This page intentionally left blank.

## Appendix B

Municipal Survey: Residential Recycling

# North Central Texas Council of Governments Recycling Rate Survey 2010 

## Municipal Survey: <br> Residential Recycling

## Background

The North Central Texas Council of Governments has retained R. W. Beck to conduct a Recycling Rate Survey for the 16 -county North Central Texas Region. Over 80 communities have been selected to participate in this effort to calculate a region-wide recycling rate. This survey will update the original survey, the Regional Recycling Rate Benchmarking Study, completed in 2007. You may access the original study at http://www.nctcog.org/envir/SEELT/reduction/studies.asp

The following survey is intended for communities to provide information on materials recycled from residential sources. If your community would like to provide information on materials recycled from industrial, commercial, or institutional (ICI) sources, please complete the ICI Recycling Survey that can be found at the link above.

## Survey Deadline

Please provide all responses by February 28, 2011. All responses may be returned to R. W. Beck by email, fax or mail (e-mail is preferred). Please send all responses to the attention of Katie Wussow.

| Email | kwussow@rwbeck.com |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fax | (512) 450-0515 |
| Mail | Katie Wussow |
|  | R. W. Beck |
|  | 5806 Mesa Dr, Suite 310 |
|  | Austin, TX 78731 |

## Timeframe for Recycling Data

Please provide data for the 12 month period beginning September 1, 2009 and ending August 31, 2010. If data is not available for this time period, please provide information for the most recent 12 month period for which data is available. If an alternate time period is used, please note on the survey.

## Recycling Information Requested

Participants will utilize this survey to provide information on recyclable materials generated from residential sources. ${ }^{1}$ Examples of residential sources include the following:

[^7]- Curbside recycling programs
- Curbside yard waste programs
- Residential drop-off centers
- One-time events for the collection of recyclables from residents
- Any other program in which recyclables generated from residential sources are collected
R. W. Beck welcomes survey participants to submit any available documentation that supports the completed survey. Examples would include: reports from haulers or processors of material, copies of weight tickets from material recovery facilities or composting facilities, or any other documentation that supports the completed survey. Such documentation is encouraged but not required.


## Completing the Survey

## Section 1 - Participant Information

In Section 1, please identify your municipality and the primary contact person for completing the survey. In the event that data needs to be clarified, this person will be the main point of contact for R. W. Beck and NCTCOG.

## Section 2 - Basic Program Information

In Section 2, please provide responses to these basic questions about refuse and recycling programs in your community.

## Section 3 - Residential Curbside Recycling Program Information

In Section 3, please provide information about your residential curbside recycling program. If your community does not have a curbside recycling program, skip to Section 5. Please provide as much information as possible, including the hauler and processor (material recovery facility) of materials.

## Sections 4a and 4b - Residential Curbside Recycling Information Program Tonnage

In Section 4, please provide information regarding the quantity of material collected in your curbside recycling program. Each community should complete either Section 4a or 4b, but not both.

- Section 4a - Complete if your community has a curbside recycling program, but you do not have information on the quantity of recyclables on a material-by-material basis.
- Section $\mathbf{4 b}$ - Complete if your community has a curbside recycling program and you do have information on a material-by-material basis.

Please indicate the units of information provided (tons, pounds, or cubic yards). Also, indicate whether the quantity of recyclables is gross weight or net weight, per the definitions below.

- Gross weight - The quantity of materials delivered to the recycling facility, as shown on a vehicle weight ticket.
- Net weight - The quantity of materials recycled, excluding any residuals or contamination.


## Section 5 - Other Residential Recycling

In Section 5, please provide information regarding materials recycled from other recycling programs in your community, not including curbside recycling. These programs may include curbside yard waste collection, drop-off centers, special events for household hazardous waste or electronics collection, and any other residential recycling program. Please indicate the source of all material reported, either drop-off, curbside, event, or other.

## Section 6 - Construction and Demolition Debris Recycling

In Section 6, please provide information regarding construction and demolition debris recycled from residential sources only.

## Section 7 - Disposal

In Section 7, indicate the quantity of residential municipal solid waste disposed during the survey time period. This refers to material hauled to a landfill, transfer station, or other disposal facility.

## Questions?

Should you have any questions, please contact Katie Wussow at (512) 651-6404.

NCTCOG Recycling Rate Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Residential Recycling

Section 1 - Survey Participant Information

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| City Name |  |  |
|  |  | Contact Person |
|  |  |  |
| Street Address |  |  |
| Telephone |  |  |

## Section 2-Basic Program Information

1. Describe any changes to your community's residential recycling program since August 2005. (Check all that apply and describe in the space provided.)

Addition of recycling program (please describe)
$\square$ Removal of recycling program (please describe)
$\square$ Change in collection frequency for curbside recycling (please describe)
$\square$ Change container for curbside recycling(please describe)
$\square$ Change in service provider (please describe)
2. Does your community have a variable (aka Pay As You Throw) rate structure for residential refuse rates in which residents are charged a fee according to the size of refuse container used?
3. Estimate your community's annual budget for public education related to residential recycling, excluding staff salaries and benefits during the time period for which data has been provided.
NCTCOG Recycling Rate Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Residential Recycling
Section 3-Residential Curbside Recycling Program Information
INSTRUCTIONS: Sections 3 and 4 of this survey request information about your community's CURBSIDE RECYCLING program. If your community does not have a curbside recycling program, skip to Section 5 .

## Section 3 - Complete if your community has a curbside recycling program.

Section 4a - Complete if your community has a curbside recycling program, but you do not have information on the quantity of recyclables on a material-by-material basis. Section 4 b - Complete if your community has a curbside recycling program and you do have information on a material-by-material basis. Processor: Contact Person: Phone: E-mail:
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1, 2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):

Section 4a- Residential Curbside Recycling Program Tonnage
INSTRUCTIONS: Use this form to document tons of material that are generated from your community's CURBSIDE RECYCLING program. If your community does not have a
curbside recycling program, skip to Section 6 .
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1,2009 to August $31,2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):

| Comullagleded Meteriels |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Commingled Materials $\quad \square$ | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards | $\square$ Gross Weight $\square$ Net Weight |


INSTRUCTIONS: Use this form to document tons of material that are generated from your community's CURBSIDE RECYCLING program. If your community does not have a
curbside recycling program, skip to Section 6 .
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1,2009 to August $31,2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):

| Commilagled lid Meteriels |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Commingled Materials $\quad \square$ | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards | $\square$ Gross Weight $\square$ Net Weight |



## Contact Person:

Phone:
E-mail:
Section 4a-Residential Curbside Recycling Program Tonnage
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Residential Recycling

## Section 4b-Residential Curbside Recycling Program Tonnage

INSTRUCTIONS: Use this form to document tons of material that are generated from your community's CURBSIDE RECYCLING program. If your community does not have a curbside recycling program, skip to Section 6.

## Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1, 2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):



| Class |  |  |  | Other (Pleaselfemiza) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Units |  | Tons $\square$ Pounds | $\square$ Cubic Yards | Units |  | Tons | Cubic Yards |
| Weight | $\square$ | Gross Weight | $\square$ Net Weight | Weight |  | Gross | Net Weight |
| Clear |  |  |  | List Below: <br> Residue/Contamination |  |  |  |
| Amber |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Green |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mixed Glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes/Comments:
NCTCOG Recycling Rate Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Residential Recycling
NCTCOG Recycling Rate Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Residential Recycling

NCTCOG Recycling Rate Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Residential Recycling

| Other |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Textiles | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Lbs $\square \mathrm{CY} \square \mathrm{Gal}$ | $\square$ Drop-off $\square$ Curbside $\square$ Event $\square$ Other |  |  |
| Tires | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Lbs $\square \mathrm{CY} \square \mathrm{Gal}$ | $\square$ Drop-off $\square$ Curbside $\square$ Event $\square$ Other |  |  |
| Commingled | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Lbs $\square \mathrm{CY} \square$ Gal | $\square$ Drop-off $\square$ Curbside $\square$ Event $\square$ Other |  |  |
| Other (please specify) |  | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Lbs $\square \mathrm{CY} \square$ Gal | $\square$ Drop-off $\square$ Curbside $\square$ Event $\square$ Other |  |

Notes/Comments:

## MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Residential Recycling

## Section 6 - Construction \& Demolition Debris Recycling

## Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1,2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):


Section 7 - Municipal Solid Waste Disposal

## Gonstruction and Demolition Weste <br> Asphalt <br> Concrete <br>  <br> Natural disaster debris <br> Wood <br> Other C\&D

disposal facility.
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1, 2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):
Muncipeal Solid Weste (MSW)
Residential MSW $\quad \square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards
Notes/Comments:

# Municipal Survey: <br> Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Recycling 

## Background

The North Central Texas Council of Governments has retained R. W. Beck to conduct a Recycling Rate Survey for the 16 -county North Central Texas Region. Over 80 communities have been selected to participate in this effort to calculate a region-wide recycling rate. This survey will update the original survey, the Regional Recycling Rate Benchmarking Study, completed in 2007. You may access the original study at http://www.nctcog.org/envir/SEELT/reduction/studies.asp

The following survey is intended for communities to provide information on materials recycled from industrial, commercial, or institutional (ICI) sources. If your community would like to provide information on materials recycled from residential sources, please complete the Residential Recycling Survey that can be found at the link above.

## Survey Deadline

Please provide all responses by February 28,2011 . All responses may be returned to R. W. Beck by email, fax or mail (e-mail is preferred). Please send all responses to the attention of Katie Wussow.

| Email | kwussow@rwbeck.com |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fax | (512) 450-0515 |
| Mail | Katie Wussow |
|  | R. W. Beck |
|  | 5806 Mesa Dr, Suite 310 |
|  | Austin, TX 78731 |

## Timeframe for Recycling Data

Please provide data for the 12 month period beginning September 1, 2009 and ending August 31, 2010. If data is not available for this time period, please provide information for the most recent 12 month period for which data is available. Please note if an alternate time period is used.

## Recycling Information Requested

Participants will utilize this survey to provide information on recyclable materials generated from ICI sources. Examples of ICI sources include the following:

- Apartment buildings and other multi-family housing
- Schools and government buildings
- Hospitals, prisons, and other institutions
- University campuses
- Office buildings, restaurants, retail, and other commercial buildings
R. W. Beck welcomes survey participants to submit any available documentation that supports the completed survey. Examples would include: reports from haulers or processors of material, copies of weight tickets from material recovery facilities or composting facilities, or any other documentation that supports the completed survey. Such documentation is encouraged but not required.


## Completing the Survey

## Section 1 - Participant Information

In Section 1, please identify your municipality and the primary contact person for completing the survey. In the event that data needs to be clarified, this person will be the main point of contact for R. W. Beck and NCTCOG.

## Section 2 - Basic Program Information

In Section 2, please provide responses to these basic questions about refuse and recycling for ICl entities in your community.

## Section 3 - Commercial Recycling (Commingled)

In Section 3, please provide information regarding the quantity of recyclable material collected from ICl sources in your community. If you have ICI recycling information on a material by material basis, skip to Section 4.

## Sections 4 - Commercial Recycling (Material by Material)

In Section 4, please provide information regarding the quantity of recyclable material collected from ICl sources on a material by material basis. Please indicate the units of information provided (tons, pounds, or cubic yards). Also, indicate whether the quantity of recyclables is gross weight or net weight, per the definitions below.

- Gross weight - The quantity of materials delivered to the recycling facility, as shown on a vehicle weight ticket.
- Net weight - The quantity of materials recycled, excluding any residuals or contamination.


## Section 5 - Construction and Demolition Debris Recycling

In Section 5, please provide information regarding construction and demolition debris recycled from ICl sources only.

## Section 6 - Disposal

In Section 6, indicate the quantity of ICI municipal solid waste disposed during the survey time period. This refers to material hauled to a landfill, transfer station, or other disposal facility.

## Questions?

Should you have any questions, please contact Katie Wussow at (512) 651-6404.

NCTCOG Recycling Rate Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional (ICI) Recycling

| Section 1 - Survey Participant Information |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| City Name | Contact Person |  |
| Street Address |  |  |
| Telephone | City |  |

## Section 2-Basic Program Information

1. Describe your community's involvement in industrial, commercial, and institutional (ICI) recycling.
2. Does your community have an exclusive provider of ICl refuse services? If so, please indicate the entity responsible for ICl refuse service.
3. Estimate your community's annual budget for public education related to ICl recycling, excluding staff salaries and benefits.
4. Does your community have information regarding the quantity of material recycled on a material by material basis? If no, proceed to Section 3. If yes, skip to Section 4.
Recycling Rate Benchmarking Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY：Industrial，Commercial，and Institutional（ICI）Recycling

## Section 3－［C］Recycling（Commingled）

INSTRUCTIONS：Use this form to document tons of material that are generated from your community＇s ICI recycling program．
Reporting Period：$\square$ September 1， 2009 to August 31， $2010 \square$ Other（please indicate）：
INSTRUCTIONS：Use this form to document tons of material that are generated from your community＇s ICI recycling program．
Reporting Period：$\square$ September 1， 2009 to August 31， $2010 \square$ Other（please indicate）：

| 历ु | ⿹丁龴 | 핑 | $\overline{\mathrm{j}}$ | ¢ | 피 | তु | ⿹丁龴 | \％ | ¢ुত | 历ु |  | \％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  | $\square$ |
| ̇ | ¢ | う | ৩ | 〕 | 〕 | ঠ | ১ | Ј | ঠ | ऐ |  | 〕 |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{\square}$ | 坔 | 号 | 象 | 刍 | 号 | $\xrightarrow[a]{a}$ | $\stackrel{n}{a}$ | 吕 | 驾 | 㫛 |  | 骂 |
| $\square$ |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  | $\square \square$ | $\square$ |  | $\square$ |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} \stackrel{\circ}{6} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{6} \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\circ}$ | $$ | $5$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{5}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{\infty}{\mathrm{C}}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ}}$ | $$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{\bullet}{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}$ | － | － |  | $\stackrel{\text { co }}{\square}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  | $\square$ |

Weighit
Gouming od Meteriels
Commingled Materials
Section 4 －ICI Recycling（Material by Material）



| Organics |
| :--- |
| Brush and Branches |
| Grass |
| Leaves |
| Tree Stumps |
| Mixed Yard Trimmings |
| Food Waste |
| Metals |


| Aluminum Cans |
| :--- |
| Tin／Steel Cans |
| Major Appliances |
| Other Ferrous |
| Other Nonferrous |
| Mixed Metals | METGitel

Recycling Rate Benchmarking Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional (ICI) Recycling

Weight

| Melterifal <br> Paper <br> Old Magazines <br> Old Newspaper <br> Old Corrugated Containers <br> Office Paper <br> Telephone Directories <br> Mixed Paper <br> Other Paper <br> Plastic <br> PETE (\#1) <br> HDPE Natural (\#2) <br> HDPE Colored (\#2) <br> PVC (\#3) <br> LDPE (\#4) <br> PP (\#5) <br> PS (\#6) <br> Other (\#7) <br> Mixed Plastic <br> Other Plastic <br> Glass <br> Clear <br> Amber <br> Green <br> Mixed Glass <br> Wood <br> Wod Pa |
| :--- |

Wood Packaging Other Wood

Recycling Rate Benchmarking Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional (ICI) Recycling

Notes/Comments:
Recycling Rate Benchmarking Survey 2010
MUNICIPAL SURVEY: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional (ICI) Recycling

## Section 5 - Construction \& Demolition Debris Recycling

INSTRUCTIONS: Use this form to document tons of construction and demolition material that are generated from ICl customers in your community.
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1, 2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):

| Construgtion end Demolition Weste | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Asphalt | $\square$ | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards |
| Concrete | $\square$ | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards |
| Metals | $\square$ | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards |
| Natural disaster debris | $\square$ | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards |
| Wood | $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards |  |
| Other C\&D | $\square$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| Section 6 - Municipal Solid Waste Disposal |  |  |

Section 6 - Municipal Solid Waste Disposal
INSTRUCTIONS: Please indicate the amount of mu facility.
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1, 2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):

Notes/Comments:

Appendix C
Processor Survey

## Processor Survey

## Background

The North Central Texas Council of Governments has retained R. W. Beck to conduct a Recycling Rate Survey for the 16 -county North Central Texas Region. Over 80 communities have been selected to participate in this effort to calculate a region-wide recycling rate. This survey will update the original survey, the Regional Recycling Rate Benchmarking Study, completed in 2007. You may access the original study at http://www.nctcog.org/envir/SEELT/reduction/studies.asp

## Survey Deadline

Please provide all responses by February 28, 2011. All responses may be returned to R. W. Beck by email, fax or mail (e-mail is preferred). Please send all responses to the attention of Katie Wussow.

## Email kwussow@rwbeck.com

Fax (512) 450-0515

Mail Katie Wussow
R. W. Beck

5806 Mesa Dr, Suite 310
Austin, TX 78731

## Timeframe for Recycling Data

Please provide data for the 12 month period beginning September 1, 2009 and ending August 31, 2010. If data is not available for this time period, please provide information for the most recent 12 month period for which data is available. If an alternate time period is used, please note on the survey.

## Recycling Information Requested

The data being collected for this survey has been divided into three groups:

- Primary recyclable materials
- Other recyclable materials
- Construction and demolition (C\&D) recyclable materials

Where indicated, please report data for either residential or industrial, commercial, and institutional (ICI), or both.

## Recycling Rate by Location

One of the goals of this survey is understand recycling activity on the most detailed geographic level possible. In order to achieve that goal, we are requesting data on the most specific geographic level available. Our order of preference is by:

1. City or community
2. Zip code
3. County

We would like to reiterate that all individual responses will remain confidential. All data presented in the report will be aggregated. No individual responses will be shared through written communication with the NCTCOG and therefore will not be subject to public records laws. We recognize that each surveyed company will need to decide for which geographic level it is willing to provide data.

## Completing the Survey

## Section 1 - Participant Information

In Section 1, please identify your company and contact information.
Section 2 - Primary Business Activity
In Section 2, please indicate your primary business activity.
Section 3 - Primary Recyclable Materials
Section 3 represents the key component of this survey. For each geographic level serviced by your company, as discussed in the "Recycling Rate by Location" section above, please complete Section 3. For example, if you are a material recovery facility that accepts waste from customers located in five cities, please complete Section 3 five times, one for each city. You may make as many copies of the Section 3 survey response as necessary. Please identify the entity and reporting period for each Section 3 survey response.

Sections 4 and 5 - Other Recyclable Materials and C\&D
If your company recycles those materials listed in Section 4 and Section 5 (C\&D), please respond using the same methodology as Section 3.

Other Options to Complete the Survey
Sections 3, 4 and 5 serve as a guide to what data R. W. Beck would like to receive in the response. We are aware that many companies keep their information electronically. Rather than completing these three survey response Sections, you may also provide us either an electronic spreadsheet or a hard copy print out from your software that provides the information requested in Sections 3, 4 and 5.

## Questions?

Should you have any questions, please contact Katie Wussow at (512) 651-6404.

NCTCOG Recycling Rate Survey 2010
PROCESSOR SURVEY

| Section 1 -Survey Participant Information |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| Company Name |  |  |
| Street Address |  |  |
| Telephontle |  |  |


| Section-2- Primary Business Activity (check all that apply) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Material Recovery Facility | $\square$ | Plastic Processor |
| $\square$ | Scrap Metal Processor | $\square$ | Composting Operation |
| $\square$ | Tire Processor | $\square$ | Buy-back Center |
| $\square$ | Glass Beneficiation Plant | $\square$ | Drop-off Center |
| $\square$ | Paper Processor | $\square$ | Other: |

Recycling Rate Benchmarking Survey
Section 3 - Primary Recyclable Materials

## Entity Location:

(Please submit one copy of Section 3 for each available geographic location)
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1, 2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):




| Coniminglad/Other |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards |  |
|  | Residential |
| Commingled <br> Other | $\square$ |
|  | $\square$ |


| Texatles |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards | Residential


$\qquad$
$\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards

Recycling Rate Benchmarking Survey
Section 4 - Other Recyclable Materials

Section 5-Construction and Demolition Recyclable Materials
(Please submit one copy of Section 5 for each geographic location)
Reporting Period: $\square$ September 1, 2009 to August 31, $2010 \square$ Other (please indicate):
$\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards
$\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\quad \square$ Cubic Yards
$\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\quad \square$ Cubic Yards
$\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\quad \square$ Cubic Yards
$\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\quad \square$ Cubic Yards
$\square$ Tons $\square$ Pounds $\square$ Cubic Yards

## CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT (Agreement) is made and entered into as of 2011 by and between SAIC, Energy, Environment \& Infrastructure (the Consultant), and
(the Company).

In consideration of the Company allowing the Consultant access to certain information so that the Consultant can provide certain services to the North Central Texas Council of Governments and the mutual covenants contained herein, it is agreed as follows:

## 1. Definitions.

1.1 Confidential Information. Confidential Information means all information, processes, process parameters, methods, practices, technical plans, and related documentation, customer lists, price lists, supplier lists, marketing plans, financial information, training materials and all other compilations of information which relate to the business of the Company.

## 2. Confidential Information and Trade Secrets.

2.1 Acknowledgment by Consultant. The Consultant acknowledges that: (i) the Consultant will have access to and become acquainted with the Confidential Information of the Company; (ii) the Confidential Information is proprietary to the Company and are commercially and competitively valuable to the Company; (iii) that the unauthorized use or disclosure of the Confidential Information would cause harm to the Company; and (iv) that the Company is the exclusive owner of and retains all right, title and interest in and to all copyright and other proprietary rights with respect to the Confidential Information.
2.2 No Use or Disclosure. The Consultant agrees not to use outside of the scope of services provided by the Consultant to North Central Texas Council of Governments or disclose (directly or indirectly) any Confidential Information at any time or in any manner to any third party for any reason without the prior written consent of the Company. The Consultant may only disclose the Confidential Information to its employees on a need-to-know basis, and to the extent necessary for such employee to provide such services to North Central Texas Council of Governments. At or prior to the time of such disclosure to the Consultant's employee, the Consultant shall provide such person with a copy of this Agreement and advise such person that any information of the Company is confidential and proprietary to the Company. Such employee shall acknowledge that the disclosure of Confidential Information is restricted by the terms of this Agreement and agree to comply with the terms of this Agreement. The Consultant agrees to take such precautions and to follow such procedures as may be reasonably requested by the Company to protect and preserve the Company's proprietary rights in the Confidential Information, including, but not limited to, providing the Company a list of the names and titles of each of its employees and officers who have received any of the Confidential Information.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

SAIC, Energy, Environment \& Infrastructure

By:
Name:
Title:
(company name)
By:
Name:
Title: $\qquad$

## Appendix D

## Glossary of Terms

## Appendix D Glossary of Terms

Aggregated: process of combining data from multiple sources into one group in order to ensure that individual data sources cannot be segregated.

Aluminum Cans: refers to containers and packaging such as beverage cans or food and other nonfood cans. Examples of recycling include processing cans into new aluminum products (containers or foil).

Brush and Branches: refers to the natural woody material collected from yard trimmings. Whole trees, such as Christmas trees, are included. Excludes leaves and grass. Examples of recycling include processing brush and branches into compost additive or mulch.

Commercial Waste: refers to waste generated by businesses, such as office buildings; retail and wholesale establishments; and restaurants.

Commingled: refers to a mixture of several recyclable materials reported together
Construction and Demolition (C\&D) Material: refers to waste that is generated during the construction, remodeling, repair, or demolition of buildings, bridges, pavements, and other structures. C\&D debris includes concrete, asphalt, lumber, steel girders, steel rods, wiring, dry wall, carpets, window glass, metal and plastic piping, tree stumps, soil, and other miscellaneous items related to the activities listed above.

Consumer electronics: any electrical or electronic appliance that are used for personal or home business use

Disposal: refuse that is not salvaged or recycled.
Drop-Off Center: refers to a method of collection whereby recyclable or compostable materials are taken by individuals to a collection site and placed in designated containers.

Exports: refers to municipal solid waste and recyclables that are transported outside the state or locality where they originated.
Food Waste: refers to uneaten food and food preparation wastes from residences and commercial establishments (grocery stores, restaurants, and produce stands), institutional sources (school cafeterias), and industrial sources (employee lunchrooms). Excludes food processing waste from agricultural and industrial operations. Examples of recycling include composting and using food scraps to feed pigs, but excludes source reduction activities such as backyard (onsite) composting and use of food items for human consumption (food banks).

Glass: refers to containers and packaging such as beer and soft drink bottles, wine and liquor bottles, and bottles and jars for food, cosmetics, and other products. For the purpose of recycling, container glass is generally separated in to color categories (clear, green, and amber or brown). Examples of recycling include processing glass into new containers, construction materials (aggregate), or fiberglass (insulation).

Grass: refers to lawn clippings. Excludes leaves, brush, and branches.
Hauler: refers to a waste collection company that provides complete refuse removal services. Many will also collect recyclables.

High Density Polyethylene (HDPE): refers to a plastic product in which the ethylene molecules are linked in long chains with few side branches. Examples of products made from HDPE include milk jugs, detergent bottles, margarine tubs, and garbage containers.

Household Hazardous Waste (HHW): refers to hazardous products that are used and disposed of by residential - rather than industrial - consumers. These products include some paints, stains, varnishes, solvents, and pesticides, and other materials or products containing volatile chemicals that catch fire, react, explode under certain circumstances, or that are corrosive or toxic. HHW is derived from municipal solid waste (MSW) with the exception of used oil which is excluded from the category of MSW. Examples of recycling include processing HHW components into new products after they have been diverted from the waste stream.

Imports: refers to municipal solid waste and recyclables that have been transported to a state or locality for processing or final disposition, but that did not originate in that state or locality.

Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional (ICI): refers to waste that is generated from either industrial, commercial or insititutional sources.

Industrial Waste: refers to non-hazardous wastes discarded at industrial sites from packaging and administrative sources. Examples include corrugated boxes, plastic film, wood palates, lunchroom wastes, and office paper. Excludes industrial process wastes from manufacturing operations.

Institutional Waste: refers to waste generated at institutions, such as schools, libraries, hospitals, and prisons. Examples include cafeteria and restroom trashcan wastes, office papers, classroom wastes, and yard trimmings.

Lead-Acid Batteries: refers to batteries used in automobiles, trucks, and motorcycles. They contain plastic, lead (a toxic metal), and sulfuric acid. Excludes lead-acid batteries from large equipment, heavy-duty trucks and tractors, aircraft, military vehicles, and boats.

Leaves: refers to the foliage of a plant. Excludes brush, branches, and grass.
Low Density Polyethylene (LDPE): refers to a plastic material in which the ethylene molecules are linked in a random fashion with the main chains of the polymer having long and short side branches. LDPE is used for both rigid containers and plastic film applications.

Major Appliances: refers to many different types, sizes and styles of ovens, microwave ovens, air-conditioners, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, dishwashers, water heaters, dehumidifiers, or trash compactors manufactured for household, commercial, or recreational use. Steel is the predominant material used in the manufacture of large appliances. Other materials found in appliances (in varying amounts) include, copper, brass aluminum, glass, rubber and paperboard.

Mixed Glass: refers to recovered glass that is not sorted into specific categories (clear, green, amber and brown glass).
Mixed Metals: refers to aluminum, ferrous, non-ferrous and tin/steel cans from residential, institutional, and commercial sources.
Mixed Paper: refers to recovered paper that is not sorted into specific categories (old magazines, old newspapers, and old corrugated containers).
Mixed Plastic: refers to recovered plastic that is not sorted into specific categories (HDPE, LDPE, and PETE).
Mixed Yard Trimmings: refers to grass, leaves, tree branches and brush, and tree stumps from residential, institutional, and commercial sources. Examples of recycling include processing yard trimmings into compost, mulch, or other similar uses, and landspreading leaves (when the depth of the application allows for degradation of the organic plant material.
Municipal Solid Waste (MSW): refers to wastes such as durable goods, nondurable goods, containers and packaging, food scraps, yard trimmings, and miscellaneous inorganic wastes form residential, commercial, institutional, and industrial sources, such as appliances, automobile tires, old newspapers, clothing, disposable tableware, office and classroom paper, wood pallets, and cafeteria wastes. Excludes solid wastes from other sources, such as construction and demolition debris, autobodies, municipal sludges, combustion ash, and industrial process wastes that might also be disposed of in municipal waste landfills or incinerators.

Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) Generation: total amount of refuse that is disposed and recycled.
North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG): area designated by the State as the regional planning agency for municipal solid waste in the 16 -county region surrounding Dallas/Fort Worth.
North Central Texas Region: consists of the following sixteen counties: Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Erath, Hood, Hunt, Johnson, Kaufman, Navarro, Palo Pinto, Parker, Rockwall, Somervell, Tarrant, and Wise.
Office Paper: refers to high-grade papers such as copier paper, computer printout, and stationery. These papers are almost entirely made of uncoated chemical pulp, although some amounts of ground wood are used. It should be noted that this category of also is generated at locations other than offices, such as homes and institutions (schools).
Old Corrugated containers (OCC): refers to corrugated containers made from unbleached, unwaxed paper with ruffled (corrugated) inner liner.
Old Magazines: refers to dry, coated magazines, catalogues, and similar printed materials.
Old Newspaper: refers to periodicals printed on newsprint. Includes groundwater inserts (advertisements). Examples of recycling include processing old newspapers into new paper products (newspaper, paperboard, boxboard, or animal bedding).

Organic waste: consists of yard trimmings, wood and food waste.
Other Ferrous Metals: refers to ferrous metals from strapping, furniture, and metal found in tires and consumer electronics. Excludes the large quantities of metals found in construction materials or transportation products, such as automobiles, locomotives, and ships.

Other MSW: consists of tires, HHW and consumer electronics.
Other Nonferrous Metals: refers to nonferrous metals (lead, copper, and zinc) from appliances, consumer electronics, and non-packaging aluminum products (foil, closures, and aluminum lids from bimetal cans). Excludes nonferrous metals form industrial applications and construction and demolition debris.

Other Paper: refers to paper from books, third class mail, other commercial printing, paper towels, paper plates and cups, other non-packaging paper (posters, photographic papers, cards, and games), milk cartons, folding boxes (cereal boxes), bags, wrapping papers, and other paper and paperboard products.
Other Plastic: refers to plastic from appliances, furniture, trash bags, cups, eating utensils, sporting and recreational equipment, and other non-packaging plastic products.

Other Recyclables: other miscellaneous recyclable items found in municipal solid waste that cannot be otherwise categorized.
Other Wood: refers to wood from furniture, cabinets from consumer electronics, and other non-packaging wood products. Excludes wood recovered from construction and demolition activities (lumber and tree stumps) and industrial process waste (shavings and sawdust). Examples of recycling include processing wood into mulch, compost additive, or animal bedding.
Polyethylene Terephthalate (PETE): refers to a thermoplastic material used to manufacture plastic soft drink containers and rigid containers. PETE has a high melting point, is clear in its natural state, and has a relatively high density.

Polypropylene (PP): refers to a plastic polymer formed by linking propylene molecules. PP has good resistance to heat and is used in flexible and rigid packaging, film, and textiles.

Polystyrene (PS): refers to a plastic polymer formed by linking styrene molecules. PS is used to make a variety of products including plastic cutlery and food containers. It is often used in its foamed state.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC): refers to the family of plastic copolymers, also known as vinyl. PVC is used to make products such as pipes, bottles, upholstery, and automotive parts.

Primary MSW: consists of metals, plastic, paper, yard trimmings, glass, commingled, wood, food waste and textiles.

Processors: refers to intermediate operators that handle recyclable materials from collectors and generators for the purpose of preparing materials for recycling (material recovery facilities, scrap metal yards, paper dealers, and glass beneficiation plants).

Processors act as intermediaries between collectors and end users of recovered materials.

Residential Waste: refers to waste generated by single- and multi-family homes including old newspapers, clothing, disposable tableware, food packaging, cans and bottles, food scraps and yard trimmings. Excludes food scraps and yard trimmings that are diverted to backyard (onsite) composting.

Survey time period: September 1, 2009 to August 31, 2010.
Telephone Directories: refers to telephone directories printed on paper with high ground wood content. Other directories, such as zip code and area code directories, are included in this category when they are printed on the same type of paper.
Textiles: refers to fibers from discarded apparel, furniture, linens (sheets and towels), and carpets. Examples of recycling include converting apparel and linens into wiper rags and processing textiles into new products (linen paper or carpet padding).

Tin/Steel Cans: refers to tin-coated steel containers such as cans used for food packaging.

Tires: refers to passenger car and light- and heavy-duty truck tires. Excludes highspeed industrial tires (from airplanes), bus tires, motorcycle tires, and special service tires, such as military, agricultural, off-road, and slow speed industrial tires (from construction vehicles). Examples of recycling include processing car and truck tires into new rubber products (trash cans, storage containers, and rubberized asphalt), and the use of whole tires for playground and reef construction.

Used Oil: refers to spent motor oil from passenger cars and trucks that is collected at specified locations for recycling. Used oil is excluded form the category of municipal solid waste.

Waste Generation: refers to the amount (weight or volume) of materials and products that enter the waste stream before recycling, composting, landfilling, or combustion takes place.

Waste Stream: refers to the total flow of solid waste from homes, businesses, institutions, and manufacturing plants that must be recycled, incinerated, or disposed of in landfills; or any segment thereof, such as the "residential waste stream" or the "recyclable waste stream."

Wood Packaging: refers to wood products such as pallets, crates, and barrels. Excludes wood from furniture and other non-packaging wood products. Examples of recycling include processing wood into new products (mulch and compost).

## Appendix E

## Conversion Factors

## Appendix E Conversion Factors

## Conversion Factors

| Material | Conversion <br> to Tons | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pounds | 0.0005 | E |
| CY - MSW | 0.3750 | A |
| CY- Yard Waste- Uncompacted | 0.1250 | C |
| CY- Yard Waste- Compacted | 0.3200 | C |
| CY-Grass-Uncompacted | 0.2000 | A |
| CY-Leaves-Uncompacted | 0.1125 | A |
| CY-Concrete | 1.5000 | B |
| CY- Styrofoam | 0.0031 | B |
| CY- Aluminum cans | 0.0310 | C |
| CY- Glass, Semi-Crushed | 0.7000 | C |
| CY- Other C\&D | 0.2000 | D |
| CY- Wood, Cord, C\&D | 0.0055 | C |
| CY-Consumer Electronics | 0.0046 | E |
| Gallon- Paint | 0.0055 | B |
| Gallon- Antifreeze | 0.0042 | C |
| Gallon- Motor Oil | 0.0037 | C |
| Oil Filters- Uncrushed | 0.0870 | C |
| Tire- Car | 0.1000 | C |
| Lead Acid Battery | 0.0180 | C |
| (24x12x10) Box of Mixed Paper | 0.0110 | E |
| Fluorescent Bulb | 0.0003 | B |

Sources:
${ }^{\text {A }}$ EPA- Appendix B, 'Standard Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors'
${ }^{\text {B }}$ EPA Publication, 'Standard Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors'
${ }^{\text {C }}$ National Recycling Coalition, 'Measurement Standards and Reporting Guideline’
D North Central Texas Council of Governments C\&D Study, Visual Waste Characterization (400 loads)
${ }^{\text {E }}$ Calculations done by SAIC Staff

Appendix F
Recycling Rates Map

NCTCOG Residential Recycling Rates by City



[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The response rate for the processor survey in the 2005 Benchmarking Study was $65.5 \%$.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ While there are no mandated recycling goals in the state of Texas, TCEQ's proposed recycling goal is 40 percent, as identified in 30 TAC Chapter 328 Subchapter B.
    ${ }^{3}$ These cities are Allen, Burleson, Dallas, Denton, Grand Prairie, Highland Village, Plano, Terrell, University Park, and Waxahachie.

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ These cities include Allen, Benbrook, Fairview, Flower Mound, Frisco, Heath, Highland Park, Highland Village, and University Park.
    ${ }^{5}$ These cities include Anna, Carrollton, Colleyville, Coppell, Denton, Grapevine, Murphy, Plano, Southlake, and The Colony.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ The response rate for the processor survey in the 2005 Benchmarking Study was $65.5 \%$.

[^4]:    ${ }^{2}$ While there are no mandated recycling goals in the state of Texas, TCEQ's proposed recycling goal is 40 percent, as identified in 30 TAC Chapter 328 Subchapter B.

[^5]:    ${ }^{3}$ These cities are Allen, Burleson, Dallas, Denton, Grand Prairie, Highland Village, Plano, Terrell, University Park, and Waxahachie.
    ${ }^{4}$ These cities include Allen, Benbrook, Fairview, Flower Mound, Frisco, Heath, Highland Park, Highland Village, and University Park.
    ${ }^{5}$ These cities include Anna, Carrollton, Colleyville, Coppell, Denton, Grapevine, Murphy, Plano, Southlake, and The Colony.

[^6]:    1 Residue tons is based on average residue as reported by participating cities.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ For the purposes of this survey, residential sources refers to single-family residential only, and does not include multi-family recycling, school recycling, or any other source beyond single-family residential.

